

Access DB#

80754

**SEARCH REQUEST FORM**

Scientific and Technical Information Center

Requester's Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Examiner #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Art Unit: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number 30 \_\_\_\_\_ Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: \_\_\_\_\_ Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL

**If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.**

\*\*\*\*\*

Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: \_\_\_\_\_

Inventors (please provide full names): \_\_\_\_\_

Earliest Priority Filing Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*For Sequence Searches Only\* Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.*

Jan Delaval  
Reference Librarian  
Biotechnology & Chemical Library  
CM1 1E07 - 703-308-4498  
jan.delaval@uspto.gov

**STAFF USE ONLY**

	Type of Search	Vendors and cost where applicable
Searcher: <u>Jan</u>	NA Sequence (#) _____	STN _____
Searcher Phone #: <u>4449</u>	AA Sequence (#) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____	Dialog _____
Searcher Location: _____	Structure (#) _____	Questel/Orbit _____
Date Searcher Picked Up: <u>11/20/02</u>	Bibliographic _____	Dr.Link _____
Date Completed: <u>11/21/02</u>	Litigation _____	Lexis/Nexis _____
Searcher Prep & Review Time: _____	Fulltext _____	Sequence Systems <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____
Clerical Prep Time: <u>10</u>	Patent Family _____	WWW/Internet _____
Online Time: <u>112</u>	Other _____	Other (specify) _____



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:21 ; Search time 26.8182 seconds  
(without alignments)  
879.454 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-2

Perfect score: 984

Sequence: 1 MTMTDSLAVLVQLRDWEHP.....LPGPSDTPLPQTSNNNNH 177

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A.GeneSeq.101002:\*

- 1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*
- 23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	976	99.2	176	21	AAV57315 Human betaHCG/beta
2	894.5	90.9	252	21	AAV57316 Human-mating facto
3	795	80.8	209	20	AAV43299 HCG beta subunit-J
4	795	80.8	212	20	AAV43304 HCG beta subunit-J
5	795	80.8	265	22	AAU04602 Single chain gonad
6	795	80.8	265	22	AAU04614 Single chain gonad
7	795	80.8	265	22	AAE04474 Human single chain
8	795	80.8	265	22	AAE04486 Human single chain
9	793	80.6	145	20	AAW93434 Human hCG beta-sub
10	793	80.6	145	20	AAW93520 Human chorionic go

11	793	80.6	145	21	AAW20558 Human chorionic go
12	793	80.6	145	22	AAU04619 Human chorionic go
13	793	80.6	145	22	AAE04491 Human chorionic go
14	793	80.6	145	22	AAU00709 Beta-subunit of hu
15	793	80.6	145	22	AAU01139 Human chorionic go
16	793	80.6	145	22	AAW1765 Beta-human chorion
17	793	80.6	145	22	AAW04121 Beta subunit of hu
18	793	80.6	145	23	AAW50776 Human chorionic go
19	793	80.6	145	23	AAW83014 Beta-human chorion
20	793	80.6	145	12	AAW15043 Human chorionic go
21	793	80.6	145	20	AAW05748 Human chorionic go
22	793	80.6	145	20	AAW99533 Human chorionic go
23	793	80.6	145	21	AAW15358 Human chorionic go
24	793	80.6	145	22	AAW49896 Human chorionic go
25	793	80.6	145	23	AAU96134 Human chorionic go
26	793	80.6	203	20	AAW43298 HCG beta subunit-J
27	793	80.6	206	20	AAW43303 HCG beta subunit-J
28	793	80.6	273	20	AAW43285 HCG beta subunit-J
29	793	80.6	273	20	AAW43292 HCG beta subunit-J
30	791	80.4	212	20	AAW43278 Human CG beta subu
31	790	80.3	165	19	AAW47473 Human beta-hCG pro
32	790	80.3	165	19	AAW36339 Human chorionic go
33	790	80.3	165	19	AAW33637 Human chorionic go
34	789	80.2	145	20	AAW99530 Human chorionic go
35	789	80.2	165	20	AAW99508 Glycoprotein hormo
36	789	80.2	181	22	AAU04613 Gonadotropin analo
37	789	80.2	181	22	AAE04485 Human single chain
38	788.5	80.1	144	12	AAW15178 HCG histidine subs
39	788	80.1	145	12	AAW15171 HCG histidine subs
40	788	80.1	145	12	AAW15173 HCG histidine subs
41	788	80.1	165	20	AAW99514 Glycoprotein hormo
42	788	80.1	165	20	AAW99507 Glycoprotein hormo
43	788	80.0	145	12	AAW99509 HCG methionine sub
44	787	80.0	145	12	AAW15169 Human chorionic sub
45	787	80.0	145	14	AAW30999 Human chorionic go

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID AAV57315 standard; Protein: 176 AA.  
AC AAV57315;  
XX  
DT 19-JUN-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human betaHCG/beta-gal fusion protein.  
XX  
KW Human chorionic gonadotropin; hCG; betaHCG; vaccine; chitosan;  
KW Infertility; betaHCG/beta-gal; fusion protein.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200015253-A1.  
XX  
PD 23-MAR-2000.  
XX  
PF 16-SEP-1999; 99WO-US21591.  
XX  
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100766.  
XX  
PA (ZONA-) ZONAGEN INC.  
XX  
PI Harris J, Martinez M;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2000-271258/23.  
DR N-PSDB: AA290609.  
XX  
PT Novel human beta-subunit chorionic gonadotropin vaccines used to  
PT interrupt fertility in mammals by the immunological inactivation of the  
PT pregnancy hormone chorionic gonadotropin

XX Claim 5; Page 32-33; 39pp; English.  
 PS The invention provides novel vaccine compositions which comprise the  
 CC beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (betahCG) in combination  
 CC with chitosan-based adjuvants. The vaccines are used to induce  
 CC infertility especially transient infertility, in female mammals. The  
 CC compositions are also used for antibody production. The vaccines comprise  
 CC a well-tolerated chitosan-based adjuvant which induces the production of  
 CC anti-chorionic gonadotropin antibodies, without inducing the side effects  
 CC (e.g. hypersensitivity, erythema, etc.) associated with other adjuvants.  
 CC The vaccine also overcomes the problem of non-responsiveness in some  
 CC individuals. The present sequence represents a betahCG/beta-gal fusion  
 CC protein consisting of leaderless betahCG linked to a beta-gal fragment.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 176 AA;  
 S0  
 Query Match 99.2%; Score 976; DB 21; Length 176;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2,3e-70;  
 Matches 176; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MTMTDSLAVVQLQRDWMENPGCRDLKEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKGCVCIVNTTICAG 60  
 Db 1 MTMTDSLAVVQLQRDWMENPGCRDLKEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKGCVCIVNTTICAG 60  
 QY 61 YCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNVRDVRRESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSS 120  
 Db 61 YCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNVRDVRRESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSS 120  
 QY 121 TTDCGPRDHPITCDPRFODSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDPTILPOTSHHHHH 176  
 Db 121 TTDCGPRDHPITCDPRFODSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDPTILPOTSHHHHH 176  
 RESULT 2  
 AAY57316  
 ID AAY57316 standard; Protein: 252 AA.  
 AC AAY57316:  
 DT 19-JUN-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Alpha-mating factor fragment/betahCG fusion protein.  
 DE  
 XX Human chorionic gonadotropin; hCG; betahCG; vaccine; chitosan;  
 KW Intercell; betahCG/beta-gal; fusion protein.  
 OS  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 PN MO200015253-A1.  
 XX 23-MAR-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 16-SEP-1999; 99WO-US21591.  
 PF  
 XX 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100766.  
 PR  
 XX (ZONA-) ZONAGEN INC.  
 PA  
 XX Harrie J. Martinez M;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 2000-271258/23.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAZ90610.  
 DR  
 XX Novel human beta-subunit chorionic gonadotropin vaccines used to  
 PT interrupt fertility in mammals by the immunological inactivation of the  
 PT pregnancy hormone chorionic gonadotropin -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 34-35; 39pp; English.  
 CC The invention provides novel vaccine compositions which comprise the  
 CC beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (betahCG) in combination  
 CC with chitosan-based adjuvants. The vaccines are used to induce

CC infertility especially transient infertility, in female mammals. The  
 CC compositions are also used for antibody production. The vaccines comprise  
 CC a well-tolerated chitosan-based adjuvant which induces the production of  
 CC anti-chorionic gonadotropin antibodies, without inducing the side effects  
 CC (e.g. hypersensitivity, erythema, etc.) associated with other adjuvants.  
 CC The vaccine also overcomes the problem of non-responsiveness in some  
 CC individuals. The present sequence represents a betahCG fragment  
 CC fused to an alpha-mating factor leader sequence at the N-terminus.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 252 AA;  
 S0  
 Query Match 90.9%; Score 894.5; DB 21; Length 252;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 9.9e-64;  
 Matches 162; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;  
 QY 10 VLQRRDWE-----NPGCRDLKEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKGCVCIVNTTICAGCPT 64  
 Db 80 VLEKREAEAVVERDPPGCRDLKEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKGCVCIVNTTICAGCPT 139  
 QY 65 MTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNVRDVRRESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDC 124  
 Db 140 MTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNVRDVRRESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDC 199  
 QY 125 GGRPDHPITCDPRFODSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDPTILPOTSHHHHH 177  
 Db 200 GGRPDHPITCDPRFODSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDPTILPOTSHHHHH 252  
 RESULT 3  
 AAY43299  
 ID AAY43299 standard; Protein: 209 AA.  
 AC AAY43299:  
 DT 19-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
 XX HCG beta subunit-Jun fusion protein sequence.  
 DE  
 XX Cysteine knot protein; protein formation; heterodimeric protein analog;  
 KW deglycosylated glycoprotein hormone; infertility; immunogen; antigen;  
 KW polycystic ovarian disease; hCG; human; chorionic gonadotropin;  
 KW beta subunit; therapy; Jun.  
 OS  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN MO9953065-A1.  
 XX 21-OCT-1999.  
 PD  
 XX 13-APR-1999; 99WO-US08018.  
 PF  
 XX 14-APR-1998; 98US-0059625.  
 PR  
 XX (UYNE-) UNIV NEW JERSEY.  
 PA  
 XX Moyle WR;  
 PI  
 XX WPI; 1999-620431/53.  
 DR  
 XX Methods for producing heterodimers, particularly analogues of hormones,  
 PT from subunits of cysteine knot proteins -  
 PT  
 XX Example 7; Fig 20; 73pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC This sequence is a fusion protein of HCG and Jun. The invention  
 CC relates to a method of forming a cysteine knot protein (I) having alpha  
 CC and beta-subunits comprising attaching a dimerisation domain (Dd) to  
 CC either the N-termini of both subunits or the C-termini of the  
 CC alpha-subunit and to the C-terminus of the beta-subunit and dimerising  
 CC the products to form a heterodimeric protein analog (II). The method is  
 CC used to produce analogues (agonists or antagonists) of deglycosylated  
 CC glycoprotein hormones, potentially useful, e.g. for treating infertility

CC where caused by polycystic ovarian disease (associated with excessive  
 CC levels of luteinising hormone). Products that retain DD's are also useful  
 CC as immunogens or antigens (since a DD may contain highly antigenic  
 CC amino acid sequences). Attachment of a DD (which may be removed later)  
 CC facilitates the formation of heterodimers, that have similar structures  
 CC (and thus receptor-binding and immunogenic properties) to native dimers,  
 CC and allows the combination of subunits that would otherwise combine  
 CC poorly, or not at all. The N-terminal part of a glycoprotein hormone may  
 CC be modified without loss of activity, and attachment of the DD reduces  
 CC formation of homodimers. Heterodimers have longer circulation times in  
 CC vivo than individual subunits.

XX Sequence 209 AA;

Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 20; Length 209;

Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 6.9e-56;

Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 85  
 DB 22 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 81

OY 86 VRFESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPRDHLPTCDPFRDSSSS 145  
 DB 82 VRFESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPRDHLPTCDPFRDSSSS 141

OY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQTS 171  
 DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQTS 167

RESULT 4

AAV43304 standard; Protein; 212 AA.

AAV43304;

19-JAN-2000 (first entry)

HCG beta subunit-Jun fusion protein sequence.

XX Cysteine knot protein; protein formation; heterodimeric protein analog;  
 KW deglycosylated glycoprotein hormone; infertility; immunogen; antigen;  
 KW polycystic ovarian disease; hcg; human; chorionic gonadotropin;  
 KW beta subunit; therapy; Jun.

OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.

PN W09953065-A1.

PD 21-OCT-1999.

PF 13-APR-1999; 99WO-US08018.

PR 14-APR-1998; 98US-0059625.

PA (UYNE-) UNIV NEW JERSEY.

PI Moyle WR;

DR WPI; 1999-620431/53.

XX Methods for producing heterodimers, particularly analogues of hormones,  
 PT from subunits of cysteine knot proteins -

XX Example 7; Fig 20; 73pp; English.

CC This sequence is a fusion protein of HCG and Jun. The invention  
 CC relates to a method of forming a cysteine knot protein (I) having alpha  
 CC and beta subunits comprising attaching a dimerisation domain (DD) to  
 CC either the N-termini of both subunits or the N-terminus of the  
 CC alpha-subunit and to the C-terminus of the beta-subunit and dimerising

CC the products to form a heterodimeric protein analog (II). The method is  
 CC used to produce analogues (agonists or antagonists) of deglycosylated  
 CC glycoprotein hormones, potentially useful, e.g. for treating infertility  
 CC where caused by polycystic ovarian disease (associated with excessive  
 CC levels of luteinising hormone). Products that retain DD's are also useful  
 CC as immunogens or antigens (since a DD may contain highly antigenic  
 CC amino acid sequences). Attachment of a DD (which may be removed later)  
 CC facilitates the formation of heterodimers, that have similar structures  
 CC (and thus receptor-binding and immunogenic properties) to native dimers,  
 CC and allows the combination of subunits that would otherwise combine  
 CC poorly, or not at all. The N-terminal part of a glycoprotein hormone may  
 CC be modified without loss of activity, and attachment of the DD reduces  
 CC formation of homodimers. Heterodimers have longer circulation times in  
 CC vivo than individual subunits.

XX Sequence 212 AA;

Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 20; Length 212;

Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 7e-56;

Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 85  
 DB 22 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 81

OY 86 VRFESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPRDHLPTCDPFRDSSSS 145  
 DB 82 VRFESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPRDHLPTCDPFRDSSSS 141

OY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQTS 171  
 DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQTS 167

RESULT 5

AAU04602 standard; Protein; 265 AA.

AAU04602;

23-OCT-2001 (first entry)

Single chain gonadotropin analogue #1.

XX Human; glycoprotein hormone; infertility; in vivo fertilisation;  
 KW single chain gonadotropin.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US6242580-B1.

PD 05-JUN-2001.

PF 31-MAR-1999; 99US-0282357.

PR 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.

PR 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.

PR 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.

PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.

PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.

PR 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.

PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.

PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.

XX (UNITV) UNIV WASHINGTON.

XX Boime I, Moyle WR;

DR WPI; 2001-424301/45.

DR N-PSDB; AAS08485.

XX New single chain forms of the glycoprotein hormone quartet useful for

PT generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with the new

PT compounds, in treating infertility, or as aids for in vivo  
PT fertilization techniques -  
XX  
XX  
XX Example 5; Fig 5; 86pp; English.

CC The sequence represents the amino acid sequence of single chain  
CC gonadotropin analogue #1. The glycoprotein hormone analogue is  
CC useful for generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with new  
CC compounds, as a substitute for the heterodimeric forms of the hormones,  
CC in the treatment of infertility, as an aid for in vivo fertilisation  
CC techniques, and in other therapeutic methods associated with the native  
CC hormone. The single chain protein is further useful as a reagent in a  
CC manner similar to the heterodimer, as a diagnostic tool to detect the  
CC presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in the  
CC biological samples, as a control reagent in assay kits for assessing the  
CC purity of these hormones in various samples, and in detecting and  
CC purifying receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain  
CC forms of the heterodimers or homodimers have the following advantages  
CC over their dimeric forms: they are more stable, problems of recombinant  
CC production are reduced since only a single gene is needed to transcribe,  
CC translate and process, provide an alternate form thus permitting fine  
CC tuning of activity levels and of in vivo half lives. Single chain forms  
CC are unique starting materials for identifying truncated forms with the  
CC activity of the dimer. The linkage between the subunits permits the  
CC protein to be engineered without disturbing the overall folding of the  
CC protein.

CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 265 AA:

Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 22: Length 265;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 8.7e-56;  
Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVKEGCPVCITYNTTICAGYCPMTMRVLQGVLPALPQVVCNWRD 85  
DB 22 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVKEGCPVCITYNTTICAGYCPMTMRVLQGVLPALPQVVCNWRD 81  
QY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKRHPRLTCDPRQDSSSS 145  
DB 82 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKRHPRLTCDPRQDSSSS 141  
QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTPLPGS 171  
DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTPLPGS 167

RESULT 6  
AAU04614  
ID AAU04614 standard; Protein; 265 AA.  
XX

AC AAU04614;  
XX  
DT 23-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Single chain gonadotropin analogue #1a.  
XX  
KM Human: glycoprotein hormone; Infertility; in vivo fertilisation;  
KW single chain gonadotropin.  
XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN US6242580-B1.  
XX  
PD 05-JUN-2001.  
XX  
PF 31-MAR-1999; 99US-0282357.  
XX  
PR 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.  
PR 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0193382.  
PR 12-AUG-1984; 94US-0289396.  
PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.  
PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.  
PR 07-DEM-1994; 94US-0351591.  
XX

PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.  
PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0855524.  
XX  
XX  
XX (UNITW ) UNITW WASHINGTON.

PI Bolme I, Moyle WR;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-424301/45.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAS08509.

PT New single chain forms of the glycoprotein hormone quartet useful for  
PT generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with the new  
PT compounds, in treating infertility, or as aids for in vivo  
PT fertilization techniques -

XX Example 16; Fig 17; 86pp; English.

CC The sequence represents the amino acid sequence of single chain  
CC gonadotropin analogue #1a. The glycoprotein hormone analogue is  
CC useful for generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with new  
CC compounds, as a substitute for the heterodimeric forms of the hormones,  
CC in the treatment of infertility, as an aid for in vivo fertilisation  
CC techniques, and in other therapeutic methods associated with the native  
CC hormone. The single chain protein is further useful as a reagent in a  
CC manner similar to the heterodimer, as a diagnostic tool to detect the  
CC presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in the  
CC biological samples, as a control reagent in assay kits for assessing the  
CC levels of these hormones in various samples, and in detecting and  
CC purifying receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain  
CC forms of the heterodimers or homodimers have the following advantages  
CC over their dimeric forms: they are more stable, problems of recombinant  
CC production are reduced since only a single gene is needed to transcribe,  
CC translate and process, provide an alternate form thus permitting fine  
CC tuning of activity levels and of in vivo half lives. Single chain forms  
CC are unique starting materials for identifying truncated forms with the  
CC activity of the dimer. The linkage between the subunits permits the  
CC protein to be engineered without disturbing the overall folding of the  
CC protein.

CC  
XX  
SQ Sequence 265 AA:

Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 22: Length 265;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 8.7e-56;  
Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVKEGCPVCITYNTTICAGYCPMTMRVLQGVLPALPQVVCNWRD 85  
DB 22 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVKEGCPVCITYNTTICAGYCPMTMRVLQGVLPALPQVVCNWRD 81  
QY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKRHPRLTCDPRQDSSSS 145  
DB 82 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKRHPRLTCDPRQDSSSS 141  
QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTPLPGS 171  
DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTPLPGS 167

RESULT 7  
AAE04474  
ID AAE04474 standard; Protein; 265 AA.  
XX

AC AAE04474;  
XX  
DT 04-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX

DE Human single chain gonadotropin analog no.1.  
XX

KM Human: single chain gonadotropin analog no.1; anti-infertility; drug;  
KW peptide therapy; luteinising hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone;  
FSH; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; chorionic gonadotropin; CG;  
glycoprotein; infertility; fusion protein.  
XX

```

OS Homo sapiens.
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key
FH Region
FT 21..165
FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-145 amino acids of human
FT chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit"
FT 166..173
FT /note= "Linker peptide"
FT Region
FT 174..265
FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-92 amino acids of human single
FT chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit"
XX
XX
XX US6238890-B1.
XX
XX PD 29-MAY-2001.
XX
XX PE 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.
XX
XX PR 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.
XX PR 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.
XX PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.
XX PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.
XX PR 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.
XX PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.
XX PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.
XX
XX PA (UNIW ) UNIV WASHINGTON.
XX
XX PI Boime I, Moyle WR;
XX
XX DR WPI: 2001-366474/38.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAD08785.
XX
XX PT New DNA or RNA encoding single chain protein useful in treating
XX PT infertility, as aids in vitro fertilization techniques, or other
XX PT therapeutic methods associated with the native hormones
XX
XX PS Claim 9; Fig 5; 87pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to human single chain forms of the glycoprotein
XX hormone quartet which is an agonist or antagonist of luteinizing hormone
XX (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone
XX (TSH) or chorionic gonadotropin (CG). All these hormones are heterodimers
XX having identical alpha subunits and differing beta subunits. The agonist
XX forms of single chain hormones are used in treating infertility, as aids
XX in vitro fertilisation techniques, and other therapeutic methods
XX associated with the native hormones. The single chain hormones are useful
XX as reagents in a manner similar to heterodimers, as diagnostic tools to
XX detect the presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in
XX biological samples, as control reagents in assay kits for assessing the
XX levels of these hormones in various samples, in detecting and purifying
XX receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain hormones
XX are also used in affinity chromatographic preparation of receptors or
XX antihormone antibodies. They are used as purification tools for
XX isolation of subsequent preparations of these materials and to monitor
XX levels of single chain hormones administered as drugs. The single chain
XX glycoproteins are used to generate antibodies specifically immunoreactive
XX with these new compounds, as substitutes for the heterodimeric forms of
XX hormones. The present sequence is human single chain gonadotropin analog
XX no:1 related to the invention. Analog no:1 is a fusion protein consisting
XX of human chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit (1-145 amino acids)
XX fused to human single chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit (1-92 amino acids)
XX by a linker sequence. This analog serves as a useful starting compound
XX for template directed vaccine design and for the development of hormone-
XX specific vaccines for use in humans.
XX
XX Sequence 265 AA:
XX
XX Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 22; Length 265;
XX Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 8.7e-56;
XX Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

OY 26 KEPLRPRCRPIMATLAVEKGCPCVCTIVNTTICAGTCPTMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCNKR D 85
OY 22 KEPLRPRCRPIMATLAVEKGCPCVCTIVNTTICAGTCPTMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCNKR D 81
OY 86 VRFESTIRLPGCGPRGVNVYVAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGGPKDHPPLTCDPRDSSSS 145
OY 82 VRFESTIRLPGCGPRGVNVYVAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGGPKDHPPLTCDPRDSSSS 141
OY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGSPDPTILPQTS 171
OY 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGSPDPTILPQGS 167
OY Db
OY
OY RESULT 8
OY AAE04486
OY ID AAE04486 standard; Protein; 265 AA.
OY
OY AC AAE04486;
OY
OY DT 04-SEP-2001 (first entry)
OY
OY DE Human single chain gonadotropin analog no:1a.
OY
OY XX Human; single chain gonadotropin analog no:1a; anti-infertility; drug;
OY KW peptide therapy; luteinising hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone;
OY KW FSH; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; chorionic gonadotropin; CG;
OY KW glycoprotein; infertility; fusion protein; mutant; mutein.
OY
OY OS Homo sapiens.
OY OS Synthetic.
OY
OY FH Key
OY FH Region
FT 21..165
FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-145 amino acids of human
FT chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit"
FT
FT Region
FT 166..173
FT /note= "Linker peptide"
FT
FT Region
FT 174..265
FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-92 amino acids of human single
FT chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit"
FT
FT Misc-difference 225
FT /note= "Wild type Asn substituted with Gln"
FT
FT Misc-difference 251
FT /note= "Wild type Asn substituted with Gln"
FT
XX US6238890-B1.
XX
XX PD 29-MAY-2001.
XX
XX PE 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.
XX
XX PR 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.
XX PR 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.
XX PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.
XX PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.
XX PR 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.
XX PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.
XX PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.
XX
XX PA (UNIW ) UNIV WASHINGTON.
XX
XX PI Boime I, Moyle WR;
XX
XX DR WPI: 2001-366474/38.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAD08809.
XX
XX PT New DNA or RNA encoding single chain protein useful in treating
XX PT infertility, as aids in vitro fertilization techniques, or other
XX PT therapeutic methods associated with the native hormones
XX
XX PS Claim 9; Fig 17; 87pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to human single chain forms of the glycoprotein

```

CC hormone quartet which is an agonist or antagonist of luteinising hormone  
 CC (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone  
 CC (TSH) or chorionic gonadotropin (CG). All these hormones are heterodimers  
 CC having identical alpha subunits and differing beta subunits. The agonist  
 CC forms of single chain hormones are used in treating infertility, as aids  
 CC in vitro fertilisation techniques, and other therapeutic methods  
 CC associated with the native hormones. The single chain hormones are useful  
 CC as reagents in a manner similar to heterodimers, as diagnostic tools to  
 CC detect the presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in  
 CC biological samples, as control reagents in assay kits for assessing the  
 CC levels of these hormones in various samples, in detecting and purifying  
 CC receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain hormones  
 CC are also used in affinity chromatographic preparation of receptors or  
 CC antihormone antibodies. They are used as purification tools for  
 CC isolation of subsequent preparations of these materials and to monitor  
 CC levels of single chain hormones administered as drugs. The single chain  
 CC glycoproteins are used to generate antibodies specifically immunoreactive  
 CC with these new compounds, as substitutes for the heterodimeric forms of  
 CC hormones. The present sequence is human single chain gonadotropin analog  
 CC no:1a related to the invention. Analog no:1a is a fusion protein  
 CC consisting of human chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit (1-145 amino  
 CC acids) fused to human single chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit (1-92 amino  
 CC acids) by a linker sequence. This analog serves as a useful starting  
 CC compound for template directed vaccine design and for the development of  
 CC hormone-specific vaccines for use in humans.

XX Sequence 265 AA:

Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 22; Length 265;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 8.7e-56;  
 Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPQVVCNRYD 85  
 DB 22 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPQVVCNRYD 81  
 QY 86 VFESIRLP GCPRGVNPVSYVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGKRDHPLTCDPFRFQSSSS 145  
 DB 82 VFESIRLP GCPRGVNPVSYVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGKRDHPLTCDPFRFQSSSS 141  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLP GSDPTPLPQ 171  
 DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLP GSDPTPLPQ 167

RESULT 9  
 AAW93434 standard; peptide: 145 AA.

XX AAW93434;  
 XX 11-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Human hCG beta-subunit peptide structure I.  
 KW Human chorionic gonadotropin; beta subunit; antigenic peptide; hCG;  
 KW contraceptive; vaccine; fertility; polyclonal antisera; diagnostic;  
 KW immunogen; human luteinising hormone.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS US891992-A.  
 XX 06-APR-1999.  
 PD 06-APR-1999.  
 XX 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0467569.  
 PF 07-AUG-1989; 89US-0390530.  
 PR 04-DEC-1985; 85US-0804642.  
 PR 17-AUG-1987; 87US-0086401.  
 PR 06-OCT-1992; 92US-0958601.  
 PR 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0467569.  
 XX

PA (OHIS ) UNIV OHIO STATE RES FOUND.

PI Stevens VC:

XX WPI: 1999-253928/21.

PT Synthetic antigenic peptides from human chorionic gonadotropin  
 PT beta-subunit

PS Disclosure: Column 19; 80pp: English.

CC This invention describes novel synthetic antigenic peptides (A) based  
 CC on the human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) beta-subunit. These peptides  
 CC have contraceptive properties and are used for the development of  
 CC vaccines used to control fertility in animals and to generate  
 CC polyclonal antisera for diagnostic use. The peptides are more specific  
 CC immunogens than corresponding unmodified peptides from hCG beta-subunit,  
 CC i.e. they do not elicit antibodies that cross-react with human  
 CC luteinising hormone.

XX Sequence 145 AA:

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 20; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-56;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPQVVCNRYD 85  
 DB 2 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPQVVCNRYD 61  
 QY 86 VFESIRLP GCPRGVNPVSYVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGKRDHPLTCDPFRFQSSSS 145  
 DB 62 VFESIRLP GCPRGVNPVSYVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGKRDHPLTCDPFRFQSSSS 121  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLP GSDPTPLPQ 169  
 DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRLP GSDPTPLPQ 145

RESULT 10  
 AAW95520 standard; protein: 145 AA.

XX AAW95520;

XX 24-MAR-1999 (first entry)

XX Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) beta subunit.

KW Human; chorionic gonadotropin; hCG; three-dimensional; 3D; analogue;  
 KW molecular simulation; visual display; chemical structure; growth factor;  
 KW N-glycosylation site; follicle stimulating hormone; luteinising hormone;  
 KW thyroid stimulating hormone; in vitro fertilisation; fertility; mutation;  
 KW beta subunit; glycoprotein.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 64 /note- "wild-type Phe at this position can be mutated  
 FT to Asn to introduce a new N-glycosylation site;  
 FT see claim 3"

FT Misc-difference 79

FT /note- "wild-type Val at this position can be mutated  
 FT to Asn to introduce a new N-glycosylation site;  
 FT see claim 3"

XX US5864488-A.

XX 26-JAN-1999.

XX 24-FEB-1995; 95US-0395238.



PR 24-FEB-1994; 94GB-0003600.  
XX  
XX (UNIU ) UNIV GLASGOW.  
PA  
XX  
PI Grooteenhuis PDJ, Harris DC, Isaacs NW, Laphorn AJ;  
XX WPI; 1999-131522/11.  
DR  
XX  
PR Determining the 3-dimensional coordinates of chorionic gonadotropin  
PR and computer-assisted re-design of the chemical structure - used for  
PR production of gonadotropin hormone analogues  
PS  
XX Examples; Fig 2; 60pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to determining whether an analogue of human  
CC chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) will have an altered three-dimensional (3D)  
CC structure as compared to hCG. Analogues of hCG and other glycoprotein  
CC hormones are produced by inputting chemical changes to the 3D structure  
CC into a computer loaded with 3D molecular simulation software and  
CC representing visually on a computer display. On inputting into the data  
CC input of the computer at least one operator change in chemical structure  
CC of the hCG molecule, the molecular simulation software produces a  
CC modified 3D molecular representation of the analogue structure. The 3D  
CC representation of the analogue can be displayed on the visual display,  
CC whereby changes in 3D structure of the hCG molecule consequent on changes  
CC in chemical structure can be visually determined. Glycoprotein analogues  
CC with additional glycosylation sites, and analogues with non-essential  
CC hairpins deleted can be produced by this method. The methods can be used  
CC to obtain analogues of hCG, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising  
CC hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone, which may act as agonists or  
CC antagonists. The analogues can be used as growth factors in mammals, for  
CC in vitro fertilisation techniques and for treatment in vivo to enhance  
CC fertility. The present sequence represents the beta subunit of hCG.  
CC N-glycosylation sites can be introduced by single point mutations at  
CC specified positions to produce hCG analogues.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 145 AA:  
Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 20; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-56;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 26 KEPLRRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 85  
DB 2 KEPLRRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 61  
QY 86 VRFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDPRFODSSSS 145  
DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDPRFODSSSS 121  
QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPILPQ 169  
DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPILPQ 145  
RESULT 11  
AAB20558  
ID AAB20558 standard; protein; 145 AA.  
XX  
XX AAB20558;  
XX  
XX 11-DEC-2000 (first entry)  
DE Human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit amino acid sequence.  
XX  
XX Human chorionic gonadotropin antigen; follicle stimulating hormone;  
KW contraception; abortion; hormone related disease; carcinoma; cytostatic;  
KW contraceptive; antifertility; antihypertensive; antidiabetic; vaccine;  
KW fertility; cancer; hypertension; diabetes.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX US6096318-A.

XX  
PD 01-AUG-2000.  
XX  
PF 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0466445.  
XX  
PR 25-AUG-1978; 78US-0936876.  
PR 15-JUL-1987; 87US-0073748.  
PR 26-AUG-1992; 92US-0935331.  
PR 17-FEB-1989; 89US-0311331.  
PR 07-MAY-1973; 73US-0357892.  
PR 16-OCT-1973; 73US-0406821.  
PR 22-APR-1974; 74US-0462855.  
PR 14-OCT-1975; 75US-0622031.  
PR 16-JAN-1980; 80US-0112628.  
PR 20-NOV-1981; 81US-0323690.  
PR 18-MAY-1983; 83MO-US00777.  
PR 02-NOV-1984; 84US-0667863.  
XX  
PA (OHIS ) UNIV OHIO STATE.  
PI  
PI Stevens VC;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-542298/49.  
XX  
PT New antigen for treating hormone related diseases, is conjugated with a  
PT specific polypeptide which elicits an antibody response against human  
PT chorionic gonadotropin -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Column 18; 61pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention describes an antigen (A) comprising a carrier  
CC chemically conjugated with a polypeptide (I) capable of eliciting  
CC antibody response to human chorionic gonadotropin (CG) and not to human  
CC luteinising hormone (LH), or a polypeptide (II) capable of eliciting  
CC antibody response to human CG. (A) has cytostatic, contraceptive,  
CC antifertility, antihypertensive and antidiabetic activities, and can  
CC be used as part of a vaccine. (A) is useful for contraception, abortion  
CC and for treating hormone related diseases, for treating hormone  
CC associated carcinomas and to boost an animals' resistance to exogenous  
CC proteins e.g. viral proteins. (A) is also useful in animal fertility  
CC control, for treating cancer, hypertension, diabetes and related vascular  
CC diseases. (A), safely and effectively controls various disease states  
CC or maladies caused or influenced by unusual excesses of certain  
CC polypeptides such as gastrin, angiotensin II or somatomedin. It also  
CC provides an effective and safe method of terminating a pregnancy soon  
CC after conception which does not have serious harmful side effects.  
CC The present sequence represents the human CG beta subunit amino acid  
CC sequence, which is given in the exemplification of the present  
XX invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 145 AA:  
Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 21; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-56;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 26 KEPLRRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 85  
DB 2 KEPLRRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 61  
QY 86 VRFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDPRFODSSSS 145  
DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDPRFODSSSS 121  
QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPILPQ 169  
DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPILPQ 145  
RESULT 12  
AAU04619  
ID AAU04619 standard; protein; 145 AA.  
XX

AC	AAU04619;	
XX		
XX	23-OCT-2001 (first entry)	
DE		
XX	Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) beta, amino acids 1-145.	
KM		
KM	Human; chorionic gonadotropin; hCG; glycoprotein hormone; infertility;	
KM	luteinizing hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone; FSH;	
KM	thyroid stimulating hormone; TH.	
OS		
XX	Homo sapiens.	
XX		
PN	US6242580-B1.	
XX		
PD	05-JUN-2001.	
XX		
PF	31-MAR-1999; 99US-0282357.	
XX		
PR	25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.	
PR	18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.	
PR	12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.	
PR	22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.	
PR	04-NOV-1994; 94US-034628.	
PR	07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.	
PR	07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.	
XX	09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.	
XX		
PA	(UNITM ) UNITV WASHINGTON.	
PI		
PI	Bohme I, Moyle WR;	
DR	WPI: 2001-424301/45.	
XX		
PT	New single chain forms of the glycoprotein hormone quartet useful for	
PT	generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with the new	
PT	compounds, in treating infertility, or as aids for in vivo	
PT	fertilization techniques	
XX		
XX	Example 19; Column 34; 86pp; English.	
PS		
CC	The sequence represents the amino acid sequence of human chorionic	
CC	gonadotropin (hCG) beta, amino acids 1-145. The protein is an	
CC	important glycoprotein hormone heterodimer, along with luteinizing	
CC	hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating	
CC	hormone (TH), which all have identical alpha subunits but differing beta	
CC	subunits. The proteins are useful for generating antibodies specifically	
CC	immunoreactive with new compounds, as substitutes for the	
CC	heterodimeric forms of the hormones, in the treatment of infertility, as	
CC	aids for in vivo fertilization techniques, and in other therapeutic	
CC	methods associated with the native hormones. The single chain proteins	
CC	are further useful as reagents in a manner similar to the heterodimers,	
CC	as diagnostic tools to detect the presence of antibodies with respect to	
CC	the native proteins in the biological samples, as control reagents in	
CC	assay kits for assessing the levels of these hormones in various samples,	
CC	and in detecting and purifying receptors to which the native hormones	
CC	bind. The single chain forms of the heterodimers or homodimers have the	
CC	following advantages over their dimeric forms: they are more stable,	
CC	problems of recombinant production are reduced since only a single gene	
CC	is needed to transcribe, translate and process, provide an alternate form	
CC	thus permitting fine tuning of activity levels and of in vivo half lives.	
CC	Single chain forms are unique starting materials for identifying	
CC	truncated forms with the activity of the dimer. The linkage between the	
CC	subunits permits the protein to be engineered without disturbing the	
CC	overall folding of the protein.	
XX		
XX		
SO	Sequence 145 AA;	
	Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 22; Length 145;	
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-56;	
	Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Yy	26 KEPLRRPRPPIATLAVEKGGPCVITVTTTCACGTCPRMFVLOGVLPALPQVVCNRYD 85	

Db	2	KPELPRRCRRPINTATLAVEKECCPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFRVLQGVLPALPQVNCNYND	61
Qy	86	VRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSRSTTDCGPGKHDPETCDDEPFODSSS	145
Db	62	VRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSRSTTDCGPGKHDPETCDDEPFODSSS	121
Qy	146	KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSPTPLPQ	169
Db	122	KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSPTPLPQ	145
RESULT 13			
XX	AAE04491		
AC	AAE04491	standard; Protein; 145 AA.	
XX	AAE04491:		
XX			
DT	04-SEP-2001	(first entry)	
XX			
DE		Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit fragment (1-145 amino acids).	
XX			
KW		Human: single chain gonadotropin analog; anti-fertility; drug;	
KM		peptide therapy. luteinising hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone;	
KM		FSH; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; chorionic gonadotropin; CG;	
KW		glycoprotein; Intertility; fusion protein.	
OS		Homo sapiens.	
XX			
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers	
FT	Misc-difference 145	/note= "Residue 'O' is present at this location in the	
FT		sequence shown in column 33 of the specification"	
FT			
XX			
PN	US6238890-B1.		
XX			
PD	29-MAY-2001.		
XX			
PF	25-AUG-1997;	970S-0918288.	
XX			
PR	18-FEB-1994;	940S-0199382.	
PR	12-AUG-1994;	940S-0289396.	
PR	22-SEP-1994;	940S-0310590.	
PR	04-NOV-1994;	940S-0334628.	
PR	07-DEC-1994;	940S-0351591.	
PR	07-JUN-1995;	950S-0475049.	
XX	09-MAY-1997;	970S-0853524.	
XX			
PA	(UNIM ) UNIV WASHINGTON.		
XX			
PI	Boime I, Moyle WR;		
XX			
DR	WPI: 2001-366474/38.		
XX			
PT	New DNA or RNA encoding single chain protein useful in treating		
XX	infertility, as aids in vitro fertilization techniques, or other		
XX	therapeutic methods associated with the native hormones		
PS	Example 19; Column 103-106; 87pp; English.		
XX			
CC	The invention relates to human single chain forms of the glycoprotein		
CC	hormone quarter which is an agonist or antagonist of luteinising hormone		
CC	(LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone		
CC	(TSH) or chorionic gonadotropin (CG). All these hormones are heterodimers		
CC	having identical alpha subunits and differing beta subunits. The agonist		
CC	forms of single chain hormones are used in treating infertility, as aids		
CC	in vitro fertilisation techniques, and other therapeutic methods		
CC	associated with the native hormones. The single chain hormones are useful		
CC	as reagents in a manner similar to heterodimers, as diagnostic tools to		
CC	detect the presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in		
CC	biological samples, as control reagents in assay kits for assessing the		
CC	levels of these hormones in various samples, in detecting and purifying		
CC	receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain hormones		
CC	are also used in affinity chromatographic preparation of receptors or		
CC			

CC antihormone antibodies. They are used as purification tools for  
CC isolation of subsequent preparations of these materials and to monitor  
CC levels of single chain hormones administered as drugs. The single chain  
CC glycoproteins are used to generate antibodies specifically immunoreactive  
CC with these new compounds, as substitutes for the heterodimeric forms of  
CC hormones. The present sequence is human chorionic gonadotropin beta-  
CC subunit fragment (1-145 amino acids) which is used for constructing  
CC single chain gonadotropin analogs related to the invention. Analog  
CC fusion proteins serves as useful starting compounds for template directed  
CC vaccine design and for the development of hormone-specific vaccines for  
CC use in humans.

XX Sequence 145 AA:

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 22; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-56;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 85

DB 2 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 61

QY 86 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNVSVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPRDSSSS 145

DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNVSVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPRDSSSS 121

QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTILPQ 169

DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTILPQ 145

RESULT 14

AAU00709 standard; Protein: 145 AA.

XX AAU00709;

DT 07-SEP-2001 (first entry)

DE Beta-subunit of Human Chorionic Gonadotropin (HCG).

XX Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit; HCG; mammal; pregnancy test;

KM human pituitary luteinising hormone; reduced fertility; infertility;

KW Contraception; abortion; hormone-associated carcinoma.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN MO200124765-A2.

PD 12-APR-2001.

PF 06-OCT-2000; 2000MO-US27741.

PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0413564.

PA (OHIS ) UNIV OHIO STATE RES FOUND.

PI Stevens VC;

DR WPI; 2001-328306/34.

PT Peptide analogues of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin which are able to

PS raise antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin are used in

XX vaccines as contraceptives and/or abortifacients -

PS Claim 1; Page 35; 214pp; English.

XX The sequence represents the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin  
CC (betaHCG). Peptide analogues of amino acid residues 38-57 of betaHCG have  
CC a disulfide bridge linking the cysteine residues at positions 38 and 57  
CC to form a loop structure. The peptides are used in vaccines to raise  
CC antibodies against HCG with a significant decrease in antibodies reactive  
CC to human pituitary luteinising hormone, to control the biological

CC activity of endogenous HCG. These antibodies may be used in diagnostic  
CC tests to determine hormone levels of mammals. The peptides can be used in  
CC pregnancy tests and in detection of reduced fertility or infertility.  
CC They may also be administered for contraception or abortion processes.  
CC Upon conjugation to a foreign carrier, the peptides may be administered  
CC to humans to treat hormone-associated carcinomas.

XX Sequence 145 AA:

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 22; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-56;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 85

DB 2 KEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCYRD 61

QY 86 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNVSVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPRDSSSS 145

DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNVSVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPRDSSSS 121

QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTILPQ 169

DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTILPQ 145

RESULT 15

AAU01139 standard; protein: 145 AA.

XX AAU01139;

DT 29-AUG-2001 (first entry)

DE Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) beta-subunit (Structure 1).

XX Human chorionic gonadotropin; HCG; contraception; abortion;

KM hormone-related disorder; hormone-associated carcinoma; cancer; diabetes;

KW vascular disease; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; chronic digestive disorder;

XX antigenic modification.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US6217881-B1.

PD 17-APR-2001.

PF 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0467997.

PR 06-OCT-1992; 92US-0958601.

PR 07-AUG-1992; 92US-0390530.

PR 04-DEC-1985; 85US-0804642.

PR 17-AUG-1987; 87US-0086401.

PA (OHIS ) UNIV OHIO STATE RES FOUND.

PI Stevens VC;

DR WPI; 2001-289819/30.

PT Novel vaccine composition for provoking the formation of antibodies to

PS human chorionic gonadotropin, contains a peptide comprising disulfide

XX bridges linking terminal cysteine residues to form a loop -

XX Disclosure; Column 19; 82pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents the beta-subunit of human chorionic  
CC gonadotropin (HCG). The HCG beta-subunit polypeptide sequence is  
CC used to isolate 3 novel HCG antigenic peptides (AAU01175-AAU01177)  
CC with a disulfide bridge linking the terminal cysteine amino acids  
CC to form a loop, and conjugated to a carrier. The HCG antigenic  
CC peptides can be used in a vaccine composition for provoking an  
CC antibody response to HCG in a mammal. The novel HCG antigenic

CC peptides are useful for the purpose of contraception, abortion,  
 CC and for the treatment of hormone-related disease states and  
 CC disorders, treatment of hormone-associated carcinomas, and to boost an  
 CC animal's resistance to exogenous proteins, such as viral proteins. The  
 CC HCG antigenic peptides are also useful for treating cancer, diabetes,  
 CC vascular disease, hypertension, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, and  
 CC chronic digestive disorders. Also described are various structures  
 CC (AA001140-AA001174) which are non-antigenic, non-endogenous materials  
 CC which can be synthetically modified to make them more strongly antigenic,  
 CC thereby provoking the formation of relatively large quantities of  
 CC antibodies to the non-endogenous materials in the body of the animals,  
 CC with consequent reduced risk of damage to the immune system, if exposed  
 CC to non-endogenous materials.

XX Sequence 145 AA:

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 22; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 70-56;

Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 26 KEPLRRPCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTMPVLOGVLPALPQVVCNTRD 85  
 ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 Db 2 KEPLRRPCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTMPVLOGVLPALPQVVCNTRD 61  
 Qy 86 VRFESIRLPCCPRGVNPNVYAVALSOCALCRSTDCGGPKDHPITCDDPRFQDSSSS 145  
 ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 Db 62 VRFESIRLPCCPRGVNPNVYAVALSOCALCRSTDCGGPKDHPITCDDPRFQDSSSS 121  
 Qy 146 KAPPSLPSPSRILPSPSTPILPQ 169  
 ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 Db 122 KAPPSLPSPSRILPSPSTPILPQ 145

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:27:36  
 Job time : 28.8182 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:27 ; Search time 11.965 seconds  
(without alignments)  
1422.126 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-2

Perfect score: 984

Sequence: 1 MTMTIDSLAVLQRRDMPN.....LPGSPDPTLLPQTSNNNNH 177

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR\_73:\*\n1: p1r1:\*\n2: p1r2:\*\n3: p1r3:\*\n4: p1r4:\*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	793	80.6	165	1	KTHUB
2	785	79.8	145	2	beta-gonadotropin
3	651	66.2	165	1	KTBAB
4	540	54.9	141	1	UTRHUB
5	446	45.3	169	1	UTRHOB
6	437	44.4	141	1	UTRHOB
7	437	44.4	141	1	UTRHOB
8	434	44.1	141	1	UTRHOB
9	433	44.0	139	2	153220
10	427	43.4	119	2	A61465
11	427	43.4	141	1	UTRPG
12	423	43.0	141	1	UTRPG
13	420	42.7	138	2	S00512
14	407	41.4	118	2	PN0139
15	406	41.3	118	2	PN0141
16	303	30.8	144	1	UTRAB
17	301	30.6	141	1	B60626
18	301	30.6	146	1	S16763
19	297	30.2	142	2	151232
20	294	29.9	142	1	C36179
21	280	28.5	142	1	A25800
22	276.5	28.1	113	1	S07092
23	274	27.8	142	2	150143
24	273	27.3	140	2	A48166
25	269	27.3	128	2	S74085
26	267	27.1	158	2	A61091
27	265	26.9	112	2	S21196
28	258	26.2	166	2	151242
29	255.5	26.0	80	2	165235

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

KTHUB  
Choriongonadotropin beta chain precursor [validated] - human  
N:Alternate names: beta-gonadotropin; chorionic gonadotropin beta chain  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C>Date: 23-Oct-1981 #sequence, revision 23-Oct-1981 #text, change 08-Dec-2000  
C:Accession: A93230; 169972; 155224; 155250; 170007; 170008; A92303; A92181; A92142;  
R:Fieldes, J.C.; Goodman, H.M.  
Nature 286, 684-687, 1980  
A:Title: The cDNA for the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin suggests evolu  
A:Reference number: A93230; MID:81012134; PMID:6774259  
A:Accession: A93230  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-165 <PID>  
A:Cross-references: GB:000117; GB:M35559; GB:M54963; NID:g180436; PIDN:AAA96590.1; PI  
R:Pollicastro, P.; Ovit, C.E.; Hoshina, M.; Fukunaka, H.; Boothby, M.R.; Boime, I.  
J. Biol. Chem. 258, 11492-11499, 1983  
A:Title: The beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin is encoded by multiple gene  
A:Reference number: 155224; MID:84008141; PMID:6194155  
A:Accession: 169972  
A>Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-165 <POL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:K03189; NID:g180450; PIDN:AAA53288.1; PID:g180453  
A:Note: clone CG-beta-e  
A:Accession: 155224  
A>Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-23, 'M', 25-136, 'A', 138-165 <PO2>  
A:Cross-references: GB:K03183; NID:g180442; PIDN:AAA53287.1; PID:g180444  
R:Pollicastro, P.F.; Daniels-McQueen, S.; Carle, G.; Boime, I.  
J. Biol. Chem. 261, 5907-5916, 1986  
A:Title: A map of the hCG beta-LH beta gene cluster.  
A:Reference number: 155250; MID:86195987; PMID:2422163  
A:Accession: 155250  
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-5 <PO3>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M13504; NID:g180419; PIDN:AAA52005.1; PID:g463088  
A:Note: CG-beta-3 gene  
A:Accession: 170007  
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-5 <PO4>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M13505; NID:g180429; PIDN:AAA52008.1; PID:g463089  
A:Note: CG-beta-6 gene  
A:Accession: 170008  
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-5 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M13503; NID:g180432; PIDN:AAA52009.1; PID:g463090

A>Note: CG-beta-7 gene  
 R:Birken, S.; Fetherston, J.; Canfield, R.; Boime, I.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 256, 1816-1823, 1981  
 A>Title: The amino acid sequences of the prepeptides contained in the alpha and beta sub  
 A:Reference number: A92303; MUID:81117268; PMID:7462224  
 A:Accession: A92303  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 1-20 <BIR>  
 A>Note: the identity of the residue at position 19 could not be determined  
 R:Morgan, F.J.; Birken, S.; Canfield, R.E.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 250, 5247-5258, 1975  
 A>Title: The amino acid sequence of human chorionic gonadotropin. The alpha subunit and  
 A:Reference number: A92181; MUID:75211304; PMID:1150658  
 A:Accession: A92181  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 21-165 <MOR>  
 R:Carlsen, R.B.; Bahl, O.P.; Swaminathan, N.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 248, 6810-6827, 1973  
 A:Reference number: A92142; MUID:74011267; PMID:4795659  
 A:Accession: A92142  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 21-22, 'Q', 24-73, 'ZL', 76-140, 142-157, 'PB', 160-165, 'SLP' <CAR>  
 R:Shi, Z.P.; Du, G.G.; Li, W.X.; Liu, X.J.; Li, S.Z.; Xu, Y.S.; Wang, Y.  
 Chinese Biochem. J. 6, 558-562, 1990  
 A>Title: The immunological characteristics of the enzymatic fragments of human chorionic  
 A:Reference number: PC1016  
 A:Accession: PC1016  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 21-165 <SHT>  
 A>Note: article in Chinese with English abstract  
 R:Birken, S.; Armstrong, E.G.; Kolke, M.A.G.; Cole, L.A.; Agosto, G.M.; Krichewsky, A.;  
 Endocrinology 123, 572-583, 1988  
 A>Title: Structure of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit fragment from pregna  
 A:Reference number: A61097; MUID:88254680; PMID:2454811  
 A:Accession: A61097  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 26-32, 'X', 34-49, 'X', 51-60, 75-112 <B12>  
 A>Note: this material from pregnancy urine lacks sialic acid in its carbohydrate and has  
 R:Kardam, A.; Bagshawe, K.D.; Coles, B.; Read, D.; Taylor, M.  
 Br. J. Cancer 67, 686-692, 1993  
 A>Title: Characterisation of UCP and its relationship with beta-core fragment.  
 A:Reference number: A56873; MUID:93229246; PMID:8471426  
 A:Accession: A56873  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 26-28, 'X', 30-32, 'X', 34-42, 'X', 44-45, 'X', 47-48, 75-76, 'X', 78-91, 'G', 93-102 <KA  
 A:Experimental source: urine  
 A>Note: sequence modified after extraction from NCBI backbone  
 A>Note: this material was designated urinary gonadotropin peptide (peak 2)  
 R:Lauchon, A.J.; Harris, D.C.; Littlejohn, A.; Lusbader, J.W.; Canfield, R.E.; Machin,  
 Nature 369, 455-461, 1994  
 A>Title: Crystal structure of human chorionic gonadotropin.  
 A:Reference number: A44674; MUID:94261179; PMID:8202136  
 A:Contents: annotation: X-ray crystallography, 3.0 angstroms: correction of disulfide bc  
 R:Talmadge, K.; Vamvakopoulos, N.C.; Fiddes, J.C.  
 Nature 307, 37-40, 1984  
 A>Title: Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin at  
 A:Reference number: I37231; MUID:84093590; PMID:6690982  
 A:Accession: I37412  
 A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 21-165 <RES>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X00265; NID:931719; PIND:CAA25068.1; PID:q1335075  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: GDB:CG8  
 A:Cross-references: GDB:119055; OMIM:118860  
 A:Map position: 19q13.3-19q13.3  
 A:Introns: 5/3; 61/3  
 A>Note: the chorionadotropin beta chain locus contains six genes (or pseudogenes)  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hormone; pituitary  
 F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status experimental <SIG>  
 F:21-165/Product: chorionadotropin beta chain #status experimental <MAT>  
 F:29-77, 43-92, 46-130, 54-108, 58-110, 113-120/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:33,50/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental  
 F:138,150/Binding site: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted  
 F:141,147,152,158/Binding site: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) #status experimental  
 Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 1; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-56;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 26 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPOVCNRYD 85  
 |||||||  
 DB 22 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPOVCNRYD 81  
 |||||||  
 QY 86 VRFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDDPRFQDSSSS 145  
 |||||||  
 DB 82 VRFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDDPRFQDSSSS 141  
 |||||||  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQ 169  
 |||||||  
 DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQ 165

RESULT 2  
 137231  
 beta-gonadotropin - human (fragment)  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 21-Feb-1997 #sequence\_revision 21-Feb-1997 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
 C:Accession: I37231  
 R:Talmadge, K.; Vamvakopoulos, N.C.; Fiddes, J.C.  
 Nature 307, 37-40, 1984  
 A>Title: Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin  
 A:Reference number: I37231; MUID:84093590; PMID:6690982  
 A:Accession: I37231  
 A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-145 <RES>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X00266; NID:929907; PIND:CAA25069.1; PID:q1335012  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Introns: 41/3  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 Query Match 79.8%; Score 785; DB 2; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-55;  
 Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPOVCNRYD 85  
 |||||||  
 DB 2 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVPALPOVCNRYD 61  
 |||||||  
 QY 86 VRFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDDPRFQDSSSS 145  
 |||||||  
 DB 62 VRFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDDPRFQDSSSS 121  
 |||||||  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQ 169  
 |||||||  
 DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQ 145

RESULT 3  
 KTBAB  
 chorionadotropin beta chain precursor - olive baboon  
 C:Species: Papio anubis, Papio hamadryas anubis (olive baboon)  
 C:Date: 31-Mar-1988 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1988 #text\_change 28-May-1999  
 C:Accession: A25808  
 R:Crawford, R.J.; Tregear, G.W.; Ntali, H.D.  
 Gene 46, 161-169, 1986  
 A>Title: The nucleotide sequences of baboon chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit genes  
 A:Reference number: A25808; MUID:87106851; PMID:2433190  
 A:Accession: A25808  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-165 <CRA>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M14966; NID:9176572; PIND:AAA35383.1; PID:q176573  
 C:Comment: There are at least five copies of CG-related genes and at least two of the  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain



A:Reference number: A5952; MUID:95034847; PMID:7524670  
 A:Contents: annotation: glycosylation  
 A:Note: horse lutropin and chorionogonadotropin beta chains have identical protein chains  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hormone; pituitary  
 F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21-169/Product: chorionogonadotropin beta chain #status experimental <MAT>  
 F:29-77,46-130,54-108,58-110,113-120/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:33/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental

Query Match 45.3%; Score 446; DB 1; Length 169;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-28;  
 Matches 88; Conservative 17; Mismatches 41; Indels 14; Gaps 3;

17 WENPCRDLEPRRCRPIINATLAVERKPCVCTVTNTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPAL 76  
 19 WMSRG-----PLRLCPRIINATLAERKACICITFTTSTICAGYCPMSVRVMPALPAI 72  
 77 POWNYNDVRESIRLPCGPGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTDDCGKPDHPLTCD 136  
 73 POWNYNDVRESIRLPCGPGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTDDCGKPDHPLTCD 132

137 PRFODSSSKAPPSLPSPRLGP-----SDPTLPOTS 171  
 133 ---QASSSSKDPSPQPLTSTPTPGASRRSHPLPKTS 169

RESULT 6  
 UTSRB  
 N:Alternate names: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) beta chain; luteinizing  
 C:Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)  
 C:Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1987 #text\_change 24-Nov-1999  
 C:Accession: A92534; A92518; A91212; A01499  
 R:Vilgin, J.B.; Silver, B.J.; Thomson, A.R.; Nilsson, J.H.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 260, 7072-7077, 1985  
 A:Title: The gene for the beta subunit of bovine luteinizing hormone encodes a gonadotro  
 A:Reference number: A92534; MUID:85207729; PMID:2987241  
 A:Accession: A92534  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-141 <VIR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M1506; NID:g163298; PIDN:AMB59267.1; PID:g163299  
 R:Maurel, R.A.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 260, 4684-4687, 1985  
 A:Title: Analysis of several bovine lutropin beta subunit cDNAs reveals heterogeneity in  
 A:Reference number: A92518; MUID:85182575; PMID:3838746  
 A:Accession: A92518  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 3-111, 'S', 113-141 <MAN>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M10077; NID:g163300; PIDN:AAA30623.1; PID:g163301  
 R:Maghuln-Rogister, G.; Hennen, G.  
 Eur. J. Biochem. 39, 235-253, 1973  
 A:Title: Lutealizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta-subunit from bovine and  
 A:Reference number: A91212; MUID:74075724; PMID:4770795  
 A:Accession: A91212  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 21-73, 'E', 75-121, 'PG', 124-125, 'E', 127-139 <MAC>  
 A:Note: some carboxyl-terminal heterogeneity was found  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Introns: 5/3; 61/3  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 C:Keywords: blocked amino end; glycoprotein; hormone; pituitary  
 F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21-141/Product: lutropin beta #status experimental <LTV>  
 F:21/Modified site: blocked amino end (Ser) (in mature form) (probably acetylated) #stat  
 F:29-54,43-77,46-108,58-130,92-120,110-113/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:33/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental

Query Match 44.4%; Score 437; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 61.6%; Pred. No. 7.3e-28;  
 Matches 77; Conservative 14; Mismatches 28; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

17 WENPCRDLEPRRCRPIINATLAVERKPCVCTVTNTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPAL 76

19 WMSRG-----PLRLCPRIINATLAERKACICITFTTSTICAGYCPMSVRVLPILPMP 72  
 77 POWNYNDVRESIRLPCGPGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTDDCGKPDHPLTCD 136  
 73 POWNYNDVRESIRLPCGPGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTDDCGKPDHPLTCD 132

137 PRFOD 141  
 133 PPLPD 137

RESULT 7  
 UTSRB  
 N:Alternate names: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) beta chain; luteinizing  
 C:Species: Ovis orientalis aries, Ovis ammon aries (domestic sheep)  
 C:Date: 24-Apr-1984 #sequence\_revision 19-Jan-2001 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
 C:Accession: I46949; S09232; A92110; A90053; B61098; A01500  
 R:Brown, P.; McNeilly, J.R.; Wallace, R.M.; McNeilly, A.S.; Clark, A.J.  
 Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 93, 157-165, 1993  
 A:Title: Characterization of the ovine LH beta-subunit gene: the promoter directs gon  
 A:Reference number: I46949; MUID:93351742; PMID:8349025  
 A:Accession: I46949  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-141 <BR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:S64695; NID:g408240; PIDN:AMB27819.1; PID:g408241  
 R:d'Angelo-Bernard, G.; Moumni, M.; Jutisz, M.; Counis, R.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 2175, 1990  
 A:Title: Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of the beta subu  
 A:Reference number: S09232; MUID:90245669; PMID:2336336  
 A:Accession: S09232  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-58, 'L', 60-62, 'Q', 64-141 <ANG>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X52488; NID:g1319; PIDN:CAA36729.1; PID:g1320  
 R:Liu, W.K.; Naim, H.S.; Sweeney, C.M.; Holcomb, G.N.; Ward, D.N.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 267, 4365-4381, 1992  
 A:Title: The primary structure of ovine luteinizing hormone. II. The amino acid sequ  
 A:Reference number: A92110; MUID:72211145; PMID:4556309  
 A:Accession: A92110  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 21-121, 'PG', 124-125, 'E', 127-139 <LTV>  
 R:Saltram, M.R.; Samy, T.S.A.; Pakroff, H.; Li, C.H.  
 Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 153, 572-586, 1972  
 A:Title: The primary structure of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. II. Th  
 A:Reference number: A90053; MUID:73190035; PMID:4554535  
 A:Accession: A90053  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 21-29, 'E', 31-71, 'P', 72-80, 'Q', 82-121, 'PG', 124-125, 'E', 127-139 <SAI>  
 R:Nomura, K.; Tsunawasa, S.; Ohmura, K.; Sakiyama, F.; Shizume, K.  
 Endocrinology 123, 700-712, 1988  
 A:Title: Renotropic activity in ovine luteinizing hormone isoform(s).  
 A:Reference number: A61098; MUID:88283534; PMID:2456202  
 A:Accession: B61098  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 21-39, 'N', 41-49, 64-78, 'V', 80-82, 84-106, 115-121, 'PG', 124-138 <NOM>  
 A:Note: this form was designated form beta-3; forms beta-1 and beta-2 each lack sever  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Introns: 5/3; 61/3  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 C:Keywords: blocked amino end; glycoprotein; hormone; pituitary  
 F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21-141/Product: lutropin beta chain #status experimental <MAT>  
 F:21/Modified site: blocked amino end (Ser) (in mature form) (partial) (probably acet  
 F:29-54,43-77,46-108,58-130,92-120,110-113/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:33/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental

Query Match 44.4%; Score 437; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 61.6%; Pred. No. 7.3e-28;  
 Matches 77; Conservative 14; Mismatches 28; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

17 WENPCRDLEPRRCRPIINATLAVERKPCVCTVTNTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPAL 76





## UTRPG

Lutropin beta chain precursor - pig

N:Alternate names: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) beta chain; luteinizing hormone (LH) beta chain

C:Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)

C:Date: 24-Apr-1984 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1993 #text\_change 16-Jun-2000

R:Accession: A48170; A50322; A01501; A60584

J:MOI: Endocrinol. 5, 137-146, 1990

A:Title: The gene for the beta subunit of porcine LH: clusters of GC boxes and CACCC elements

A:Accession: A48170; MUID:91063934; PMID:1701088

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-141 &lt;E2N&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:D00579; NID:9217693; PIDN:BA00457.1; PID:9217694

Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 62, 47-53, 1989

A:Title: Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine luteinizing hormone

A:Reference number: A30322; MUID:89306142; PMID:2744222

A:Accession: A30322

A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-141 &lt;KAT&gt;

R:Maghni-Rogister, G.; Hennel, G.

Eur. J. Biochem. 39, 235-253, 1973

A:Title: Luteinizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta-subunit from bovine and porcine

A:Reference number: A91212; MUID:74075724; PMID:4770795

A:Accession: A01501

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 21-29, '2', '31-39, 'D', '41-61, 'R', '63-82, 'I', '84-86, 'S', '88-121, 'PG', '124-133, 'P', '133-139, 'A'

A&gt;Note: 30-Avg was also found

R:Nomura, K.; Ohmura, K.; Nakamura, Y.; Horiba, N.; Shirakura, Y.; Sato, Y.; Ujihara, M.

Endocrinology 124, 712-719, 1989

A:Title: Porcine luteinizing hormone isoform(s): relationship between their molecular structure and biological activity

A:Reference number: A60584; MUID:89107050; PMID:2356317

A:Accession: A60584

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 21-31; 137-139 &lt;NOM&gt;

A&gt;Note: the lutropin beta chain is heterogeneous at the carboxyl end; this form lacked the C-terminal amino acid

A:Genetics: 5/3; 61/3

C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain

C:Keywords: blocked amino end; glycoprotein; hormone

F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted &lt;SIG&gt;

F:21-141/Product: lutropin beta chain #status experimental &lt;MAT&gt;

F:21/Modified site: blocked amino end (Ser) (in mature form) (probably acetylated) #status predicted

F:23-54, 43-77, 46-108, 58-130, 92-120, 110-113/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

F:23/Binding site: carboxylate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 43.4%; Score 427; DB 1; Length 141;

Matches 76; Conservative 11; Mismatches 28; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 17 WENPCRDLEKEPLRPRCPINATLAVERGCPVCITVTTCAGCPTMTVRLGVLPAL 76

Db 19 MASRG-----PLRPLCRPINATLAENACPCVCTFTTTCAGCPCSMVRLPALPV 72

QY 77 PQVNCNRYDVFRESIRLPGCPGVNPNVSVYALSCGALCRSTTDCGKDPHPLTCD 136

Db 73 PQVCTYHELFASIRLPGCPGVNPNVSVYALSCGALCRSTTDCGKDPHPLTCD 136

QY 137 P 137

Db 133 P 133

## RESULT 12

Luteinizing hormone beta chain precursor - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 15-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Apr-1996 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

R:Accession: J04527

R:Kumar, T.R.; Matzuk, M.M.

Gene 166, 335-336, 1995

A:Title: Cloning of the mouse gonadotropin beta-subunit-encoding genes, II. Structure

A:Reference number: J04527; MUID:96125216; PMID:8543188

A:Accession: J04527

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-141 &lt;KUM&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:U25145; NID:9930344; PIDN:AAA92841.1; PID:9930345

A:Experimental source: 129SEV

C:Comment: This protein is co-produced with follicle-stimulating hormone in pituitary n reproduction including gonadal growth, gametogenesis and steroidogenesis.

A:Gene: lh beta

A:Introns: 5/3; 61/3

C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain

C:Keywords: hormone; reproduction

F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted &lt;SIG&gt;

F:21-141/Product: luteinizing hormone beta chain #status predicted &lt;MAT&gt;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 43.0%; Score 423; DB 2; Length 141;

Matches 73; Conservative 16; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 17 WENPCRDLEKEPLRPRCPINATLAVERGCPVCITVTTCAGCPTMTVRLGVLPAL 76

Db 19 MASRG-----PLRPLCRPINATLAENACPCVCTFTTTCAGCPCSMVRLPALPV 72

QY 77 PQVNCNRYDVFRESIRLPGCPGVNPNVSVYALSCGALCRSTTDCGKDPHPLTCD 136

Db 73 PQVCTYHELFASIRLPGCPGVNPNVSVYALSCGALCRSTTDCGKDPHPLTCD 136

QY 137 P 137

Db 133 P 133

RESULT 13

Lutropin beta chain precursor - dog (fragment)

N:Alternate names: luteinizing hormone beta chain

C:Species: Canis lupus familiaris (dog)

C:Date: 30-Sep-1989 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1989 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

R:Wolf, D.L.; Appleby, V.L.; Hjertild, K.; Baker, A.R.; Talmadge, K.

Nucleic Acids Res. 15, 10602, 1987

A:Title: Nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of dog beta-LH: comparison to rat, cow

A:Reference number: S00512; MUID:88096605; PMID:3697104

A:Accession: S00512

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-138 &lt;WOL&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X00518; NID:9907; PIDN:CAA6857.1; PID:9860906

C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain

F:1-17/Domain: signal sequence (fragment) #status predicted &lt;SIG&gt;

F:18-138/Product: lutropin beta chain #status predicted &lt;MAT&gt;

F:26-51, 40-74, 43-105, 55-127, 89-117, 107-110/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 42.7%; Score 420; DB 2; Length 138;

Matches 75; Conservative 11; Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 17 WENPCRDLEKEPLRPRCPINATLAVERGCPVCITVTTCAGCPTMTVRLGVLPAL 76

Db 16 MASRG-----PLRPLCRPINATLAENACPCVCTFTTTCAGCPCSMVRLPALPV 69

QY 77 PQVNCNRYDVFRESIRLPGCPGVNPNVSVYALSCGALCRSTTDCGKDPHPLTCD 136

Db 70 PQVCTYHELFASIRLPGCPGVNPNVSVYALSCGALCRSTTDCGKDPHPLTCD 129

QY 137 P 137

Db 130 P 130

RESULT 14

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:30:07  
Job time : 11.965 secs

PNO139  
Intropin beta chain - minke whale  
N:Alternate names: Lutetizing hormone beta chain  
C:Species: Balaeoptera acutrostrata (minke whale, lesser rorqual)  
C>Date: 07-May-1993 #sequence\_revision 07-May-1993 #text\_change 08-Dec-1995  
C:Accession: PNO139  
R:Karssev, V.S.; Pankov, Y.A.  
Biochimia 50, 1972-1986, 1985  
A>Title: Amino acid sequence of reduced and carboxymethylated alpha- and beta-subunits c  
A:Reference number: PNO138  
A:Accession: PNO139  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 1-118 <KAR>  
A>Note: article in Russian with English abstract  
C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hormone  
F:9-34, 23-57, 26-88, 38-110, 72-100, 90-93/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
F:13/Blinding site: carboxylate (asn) (covalent) #status experimental



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:26 ; Search time 7.01399 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1046.667 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-2  
Perfect score: 984  
Sequence: 1 MFWITDLSAVLQRRWENP.....LPSPDPRLPQTSNNNNH 177

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Swissprot\_40:\*  
Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	793	80.6	165	1 CGHB_HUMAN	P01233 homo sapien
2	651	66.2	165	1 CGHB_PAPAN	P07434 papio anubi
3	540	54.9	141	1 LSHB_HUMAN	P01229 homo sapien
4	516.5	52.5	164	1 CGHB_CALA	P51500 callithrix
5	476	48.4	169	1 LSHB_EQUUS	O46641 equus burch
6	461	46.8	169	1 LSHB_EQUUS	P19794 equus asinu
7	446	45.3	169	1 LSHB_HORSE	P08751 equus cabal
8	444	45.1	143	1 LSHB_FELCA	O77805 felis silve
9	437	44.4	141	1 LSHB_BOVIN	P04651 bos taurus
10	434	44.1	141	1 LSHB_RAT	P01230 rattus norv
11	428	43.5	141	1 LSHB_CERSI	O77835 ceratotheri
12	427	43.4	141	1 LSHB_PIG	P01232 sus scrofa
13	427	43.4	141	1 LSHB_SHEEP	P01231 ovis aries
14	423	43.0	141	1 LSHB_MOUSE	O08108 mus musculu
15	420	42.7	138	1 LSHB_CANFA	P18842 canis famli
16	407	41.4	118	1 LSHB_BALAC	P33088 balaenopter
17	407	41.4	128	1 LSHB_PHOSU	O99y49 phodopus su
18	406	41.3	118	1 LSHB_PHYCA	P23330 physeter ca
19	405.5	41.2	138	1 LSHB_MACRU	O46483 macropus ru
20	393	39.9	141	1 LSHB_TRIYU	O46482 trichosurus
21	303	30.8	140	1 GTH2_CARAU	O98849 carassius a
22	303	30.8	144	1 GTH2_CYPCA	P01235 cyprinus ca
23	301	30.6	141	1 GTH2_HYPMO	P37038 hypophthalm
24	301	30.6	146	1 GTH2_CTEID	P30984 ctenopharyn
25	297	30.2	142	1 GTH2_ONCMA	P48253 oncorhynch
26	294	29.9	142	1 GTH2_ONCKE	P10256 oncorhynch
27	284	28.9	140	1 GTH2_ICTPU	O99g80 ictalurus p
28	283	28.8	138	1 GTH2_CLAGA	P53543 clarialis gar
29	282	28.7	149	1 GTH2_CLUPA	O99ygh2 clupea pall
30	280	28.5	142	1 GTH2_ONCTS	P07732 oncorhynch
31	276.5	28.1	113	1 GTHB_MURCI	P12837 muraesox
32	274	27.8	142	1 GTH2_CORAU	P48251 coregonus a
33	273	27.7	140	1 GTH2_ANGAN	P27767 anguilla an

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	ID	CGHB_HUMAN	STANDARD:	PRT:	165 AA.
AC	P01233	Q14000	Q13991		
DT	21-JUL-1986	(Rel. 01, Created)			
DT	21-JUL-1986	(Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	16-OCT-2001	(Rel. 40, Last annotation update)			
DE	Choriongonadotropin beta chain precursor (Chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit) (CG-beta).				
GN	CGB.				
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.				
OX	NCBI_Taxid=9606;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE=81012134; PubMed=6774259;				
RA	Fiddes J.C., Goodman H.M.;				
RT	"The cDNA for the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin				
RT	suggests evolution of a gene by readthrough into the 3'-untranslated				
RT	region.";				
RL	Nature 286:684-687(1980).				
RN	[2]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE=84093590; PubMed=6690982;				
RA	Talmadge K., Vamvakopoulos N.C., Fiddes J.C.;				
RT	"Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic				
RT	gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone.";				
RL	Nature 307:37-40(1984).				
RN	[3]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE=84008141; PubMed=6194155;				
RA	Policastro P., Ovitl C.E., Hoshina M., Fukuoka H., Boothby M.R.,				
RA	Boime I.;				
RT	"The beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin is encoded by				
RT	multiple genes.";				
RL	J. Biol. Chem. 256:11492-11499(1983).				
RN	[4]				
RP	SEQUENCE OF 1-20.				
RX	MEDLINE=81117268; PubMed=7462224;				
RA	Birken S., Fetherston J., Canfield R.E., Boime I.;				
RT	"The amino acid sequences of the prepeptides contained in the alpha				
RT	and beta subunits of human choriongonadotropin.";				
RL	J. Biol. Chem. 256:1816-1823(1981).				
RN	[5]				
RP	SEQUENCE OF 21-165.				
RX	MEDLINE=7521304; PubMed=1150658;				
RA	Morgan F.J., Birken S., Canfield R.E.;				
RT	"The amino acid sequence of human chorionic gonadotropin. The alpha				
RT	subunit and beta subunit.";				
RL	J. Biol. Chem. 250:5247-5258(1975).				
RN	[6]				
RP	PRELIMINARY SEQUENCE OF 21-165.				
RX	MEDLINE=74011267; PubMed=4795659;				
RA	Carlsen R.B., Bahl O.P., Swaminathan N.;				
RT	"Human chorionic gonadotropin. Linear amino acid sequence of the beta				

34	269	27.3	128	1 LSHB_STRCA	P80664 struthio ca
35	265	26.9	112	1 LSHB_RANCA	P80071 rana catesb
36	258	26.2	166	1 LSHB_COTJA	P45657 coturnix co
37	257	26.1	137	1 GTH2_ACALA	O90225 acanthopag
38	255.5	26.0	132	1 GTH1_ICTPU	O9d681 ictalurus p
39	255	25.9	139	1 GTH2_MORSA	O91121 morone saxa
40	255	25.9	146	1 GTH2_TRITC	O9pw98 trichogaste
41	255	25.9	159	1 LSHB_MELGA	P45646 meleagris g
42	254	25.8	127	1 GTH1_ANGJA	O9y9k3 anguilla ja
43	254	25.8	138	1 LSHB_CANFA	P54828 canis fami
44	252	25.6	115	1 GTH2_THUOB	P37206 thunnus obe
45	243	24.7	138	1 LSHB_BOVIN	P01223 bos taurus

RT subunit.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 248:6810-6827(1973).  
 RN [7]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-5 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=66195987; PubMed=2422163;  
 RA Policastro P.F., Daniels-McQueen S., Carle G., Boime I.;  
 RT "A map of the hCG beta-LH beta gene cluster.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 261:5907-5916(1986).  
 RN [8]  
 RP PRELIMINARY ASSIGNMENT OF DISULFIDE BONDS.  
 RX MEDLINE=81215630; PubMed=7240231;  
 RA Mise T., Bahl O.P.;  
 RT "Assignment of disulfide bonds in the beta subunit of human chorionic  
 gonadotropin.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 256:6587-6592(1981).  
 RN [9]  
 RP DISULFIDE BONDS.  
 RX MEDLINE=90094415; PubMed=1688430;  
 RA Saccuzzo Beebe J., MountJoy K., Krzesicki R.F., Perini F.,  
 RA Rudon R.W.;  
 RT "Role of disulfide bond formation in the folding of human chorionic  
 gonadotropin beta subunit into an alpha beta dimer assembly-competent  
 form.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 265:312-317(1990).  
 RN [10]  
 RP STRUCTURE OF CARBOHYDRATES.  
 RX MEDLINE=92314469; PubMed=1820200;  
 RA Weishaar G., Hiyama J., Renwick A.G.C.;  
 RT "Site-specific N-glycosylation of human chorionic gonadotropin --  
 structural analysis of glycopeptides by one- and two-dimensional 1H  
 NMR spectroscopy.";  
 RL Glycobiology 1:393-404(1991).  
 RN [11]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (3.0 ANGSTROMS).  
 RX MEDLINE=94261179; PubMed=8202136;  
 RA Lapphorn A.J., Harris D.C., Littlejohn A., Lustbader J.W.,  
 RA Canfield R.E., Machin K.J., Morgan F.J., Isaacs N.W.;  
 RT "Crystal structure of human chorionic gonadotropin.";  
 RL Nature 369:455-461(1994).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: STIMULATES THE OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE THE STEROIDS THAT  
 ARE ESSENTIAL FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PREGNANCY.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CHAIN WHICH COMPENS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PLACENTA.  
 CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: MADE BY THE FIRST TRIMESTER PLACENTA.  
 CC -1- PHARMACEUTICAL: Available under the names Novarel (Ferring) and  
 Profasi (Serono).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: J00117; AAA96690.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: X00265; CAA25068.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR EMBL: X00266; CAA25069.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR EMBL: M13504; AAA52005.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: M13505; AAA52008.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: M13503; AAA52009.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: K03189; AAA53288.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: K03187; AAA53288.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: K03183; AAA53287.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: K00092; AAA53287.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: K03182; AAA53287.1; JOINED.  
 DR PIR: A01502; KTHUB.  
 DR PDB: 1HCN; 30-SEP-94.

DR PDB: 1HRP; 01-NOV-94.  
 DR PDB: 1XUL; 15-MAY-97.  
 DR GlycoSiteDB: P01233; -;  
 DR Genew: HGNC:1886; CGB.  
 DR Genew: HGNC:16451; CGB7.  
 DR Genew: HGNC:16452; CGB5.  
 DR MIM: 118860; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 DR Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal; Pharmaceutical; 3D-structure.  
 KW SIGNAL  
 FT STGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 165  
 FT DISULFID 29 77  
 FT DISULFID 43 92  
 FT DISULFID 46 130  
 FT DISULFID 54 108  
 FT DISULFID 58 110  
 FT DISULFID 113 120  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33  
 FT CARBOHYD 50 50  
 FT CARBOHYD 141 141  
 FT CARBOHYD 147 147  
 FT CARBOHYD 152 152  
 FT CARBOHYD 158 158  
 FT VARIANT 137 137  
 FT CONFLICT 24 24  
 FT SEQUENCE 165 AA; 17739 MM; 5598FB9E51A05748 CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 1; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7; 1e-60;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 26 KEPLRPKRPINATLAVEKESCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCYKRD 85  
 DB 22 KEPLRPKRPINATLAVEKECCPCIVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCYKRD 81  
 QY 86 VRFESIRLPQCPGVNPNVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDPPTCDPRFQDSSSS 145  
 DB 82 VRFESIRLPQCPGVNPNVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDPPTCDPRFQDSSSS 141  
 QY 146 KAPPSLSPSPRLPGPSDPTLPQ 169  
 DB 142 KAPPSLSPSPRLPGPSDPTLPQ 165  
 RESULT 2  
 CGB\_PAPAN  
 ID CGB\_PAPAN STANDARD; PRT; 165 AA.  
 AC P07434;  
 DT 01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Choriongonadotropin beta chain precursor (Chorionic gonadotropin beta  
 subunit) (CG-beta).  
 GN CGB.  
 OS Papio anubis (Olive baboon).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecoidea;  
 OC Cercopithecoidea; Papio.  
 ON NCBI\_TaxID=9555;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=67106851; PubMed=2433190;  
 RA Crawford R.J., Tregear G.W., Niall H.D.;

RT "The nucleotide sequences of baboon chorionic gonadotropin  
 RT beta-subunit genes have diverged from the human."  
 RL Gene 46:161-169(1986).  
 CC -I- FUNCTION: STIMULATES THE OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE THE STEROIDS THAT  
 CC ARE ESSENTIAL FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PREGNANCY  
 CC -I- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -I- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PLACENTA.  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THERE ARE AT LEAST FIVE COPIES OF CG-RELATED GENES  
 CC AND AT LEAST TWO OF THESE ARE EXPRESSED IN THE BABOON PLACENTA.  
 CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M14966; AAA35383.1; -  
 DR PIR: A25808; KTBAB.  
 DR HSSP: P01233; LXDL.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknol.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot\_1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHb; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 DR Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 21 165 CHORIOGONADOTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 50 50 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 141 141 O-LINKED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 147 147 O-LINKED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 152 152 O-LINKED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA: 17592 MW: 36D3E207A9F1E1C3 CRC64;  
 Query Match 66.2%; Score 651; DB 1; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 79.2%; Pred. No. 5,4e-48;  
 Matches 118; Conservative 10; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 21 GCRDLKEPRAPCRPNATLAVEKECCPVCTIYNTTICAGYCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPOVY 80  
 DB 17 GAQASREPRPLCRPNATLAKEKPCVYNTTICAGYCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPOVY 76  
 OY 81 CNYRDPREFSIRLPCCPRPVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPHLCDDPREQ 140  
 DB 77 CNYRDPREFSIRLPCCPRPVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPHLCDDPREQ 136  
 OY 141 DSSSSKAPPSLPSPRLPGPDTPLPQ 169  
 DB 137 ASSSSKDPSPSPSPRLLEPAGTPELPQ 165

RESULT 3  
 LSHB\_HUMAN  
 ID LSHB\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 141 AA.  
 AC P01229;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-  
 DE beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).  
 GN LHB.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 OX [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=84093590; PubMed=6690982;  
 RA Talmadge K., Vamvakopoulos N.C., Fildes J.C.;  
 RT "Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic  
 RT gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone."  
 RL Nature 307:37-40(1984).  
 RL [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 21-141.  
 RX MEDLINE=76062547; PubMed=1191677;  
 RA Saltram M.R., Li C.H.;  
 RT "Human pituitary lutropin. Isolation, properties, and the complete  
 RT amino acid sequence of the beta-subunit."  
 RL Blochim. Biophys. Acta 412:70-81(1975).  
 RL [3]  
 RP PRELIMINARY SEQUENCE OF 21-141.  
 RX MEDLINE=73090987; PubMed=4685398;  
 RA Shome B., Parlow A.F.;  
 RT "The primary structure of the hormone-specific, beta subunit of human  
 RT pituitary luteinizing hormone (hLH)."  
 RL J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 36:618-621(1973).  
 RL [4]  
 RP PRELIMINARY PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=73221227; PubMed=4719207;  
 RA Closset J., Hennem G., Leguin R.M.;  
 RT "Human luteinizing hormone. The amino acid sequence of the  
 RT subunit."  
 RL FEBS Lett. 29:97-100(1973).  
 RL [5]  
 RP STRUCTURE OF CARBOHYDRATE.  
 RX MEDLINE=91122088; PubMed=1991473;  
 RA Weisshaar G., Hiyama J., Renwick A.G.C., Nimtz M.;  
 RT "NMR investigations of the N-linked oligosaccharides at individual  
 RT glycosylation sites of human lutropin."  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 195:257-268(1991).  
 RL [6]  
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 58-77.  
 RX MEDLINE=92357029; PubMed=1495492;  
 RA Keutmann H.T., Hua O.-X., Weiss M.A.;  
 RT "Structure of a receptor-binding fragment from human luteinizing  
 RT hormone beta-subunit determined by [1H]- and [15N]nuclear magnetic  
 RT resonance spectroscopy."  
 RL Mol. Endocrinol. 6:904-913(1992).  
 RL [7]  
 RP VARIANT ARG-74.  
 RX MEDLINE=92085985; PubMed=1727547;  
 RA Weiss J., Axelrod L., Whitcomb R.W., Harris P.E., Crowley W.F.,  
 RA Jameson J.L.;  
 RT "Hypogonadism caused by a single amino acid substitution in the beta  
 RT subunit of luteinizing hormone."  
 RL New Engl. J. Med. 326:179-183(1992).  
 RL [8]  
 RP FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING  
 CC -I- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -I- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY.  
 CC -I- DISEASE: DEFECTS IN LHB ARE A CAUSE OF HYPOGONADISM WHICH IS  
 CC CHARACTERIZED BY INFERTILITY AND PSEUDOHYPADRODITISM.  
 CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X00264: CA25067.1: -  
 DR EMBL: S71273: AADI4960.1: ALT\_SEQ.  
 DR PIR: A01497: UTHUB.  
 DR HSSP: P01233: 1XUL.  
 DR GlycoSuiteDB: P01229: -  
 DR Genew: HGNC:6584: LHB.  
 DR MIM: 152780: -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359: Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002400: GE\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545: Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007: Cys\_knot.1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438: GFCYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068: GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261: GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689: GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 DR Hormone: Glycoprotein; Signal; Pseudothermaphroditism;  
 DR Disease mutation.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 141  
 FT DISULFID 29 77  
 FT DISULFID 43 92  
 FT DISULFID 46 130  
 FT DISULFID 54 108  
 FT DISULFID 58 110  
 FT DISULFID 113 120  
 FT CARBOHYD 50 50  
 FT VARIANT 74 74  
 FT  
 FT  
 FT CONFLICT 39 39  
 FT CONFLICT 76 76  
 FT CONFLICT 132 135  
 FT SEQUENCE 141 AA: 15345 MW: E411766253113F7C CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 54.9%; Score 540; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 9e-39;  
 Matches 96; Conservative 6; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPQVVCYRD 85  
 Db 22 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPQVVCYRD 81  
 QY 86 VREFSIRLPCCRGVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPR 138  
 Db 82 VREFSIRLPCCRGVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPR 134  
 RESULT 4  
 ID CGHB\_CALJA STANDARD; PRT; 164 AA.  
 AC P51500;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Chorionadotropin beta chain precursor (Chorionic gonadotropin beta  
 subunit) (CG-beta).  
 GN CGB.  
 OS Callithrix jacchus (Common marmoset).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Callitrichidae;  
 OC Callithrix.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=9483;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=placenta;  
 RX MEDLINE=96115012; PubMed=7492691;  
 RA Simila A.P., Amato F., Faast R., Lopata A., Berka J., Norman R.J.;  
 "Luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin bioactivity in the common

RT marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) is due to a chorionic gonadotropin  
 RT molecule with a structure intermediate between human chorionic  
 RT gonadotropin and human luteinizing hormone.";  
 RL Biol. Reprod. 53:380-389(1995).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: STIMULATES THE OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE THE STEROIDS THAT  
 CC ARE ESSENTIAL FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PREGNANCY.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PLACENTA.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: U04447: AAC00029.1: -  
 DR HSSP: P01233: 1XUL.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359: Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002400: GE\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545: Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007: Cys\_knot.1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438: GFCYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068: GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261: GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689: GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 DR Hormone: Glycoprotein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 164  
 FT DISULFID 29 77  
 FT DISULFID 43 92  
 FT DISULFID 46 130  
 FT DISULFID 54 108  
 FT DISULFID 58 110  
 FT DISULFID 113 120  
 FT CARBOHYD 50 50  
 FT CARBOHYD 146 146  
 FT CARBOHYD 151 151  
 FT SEQUENCE 164 AA: 17712 MW: 0CD92EDDC2618FA6 CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 52.5%; Score 516.5; DB 1; Length 164;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.0%; Pred. No. 9.7e-37;  
 Matches 95; Conservative 17; Mismatches 31; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPQVVCYRD 85  
 Db 22 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPQVVCYRD 81  
 QY 86 VREFSIRLPCCRGVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPR 145  
 Db 82 LFTSVLRPGCRPVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPR 140  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPRLPSPDPIPQ 169  
 Db 141 KDPSPRLNLSPSGLLEPPADPIPQ 164  
 RESULT 5  
 ID LSHB\_EOUBU STANDARD; PRT; 169 AA.  
 AC O46641;  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lutropin/chorionadotropin beta chain precursor (LSH-B/CG-B)  
 DE (luteinizing hormone beta subunit).  
 GN LHB.  
 OS Equus burchelli (Plains zebra) (Equus quagga).







```

GN LHB
OS Felis silvestris catus (Cat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Felidae; Felis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9685;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=pituitary;
RA Pukazhenthi B.S., Varma G.M., Brown J.L.;
RT "Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the feline
RT luteinizing hormone beta subunit.";
RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: AF095716; AAC64196.1; -.
DR HSSP: P01233; 1XUL.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF_cysknob.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
DR Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 143 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
FT DISULFID 31 79 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 45 94 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 48 132 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 56 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 60 112 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 115 122 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 35 35 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 143 AA; 15318 MW; C5C55DDC907422DB CRC64;

Query Match 45.1%; Score 444; DB 1; Length 143;
Best Local Similarity 67.9%; Pred. No. 9; 9e-31;
Matches 76; Conservative 13; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KRLPLRPRCPINATLAVEEGCPVCTVTTCAGTCPTMTRYLQGVLDALPOVVCNRYD 85
DB :||||| ||||||| | | |||||:| |||||||:| ||| || || |||:
DB 24 RPLRLRLCPINATLAAENACPVCTFTTTCAGCPSMRLPALPVPDPVCTYRE 83
QY 86 VPEESIRLFCPRGVNVSYVAALSCOCALCRSTDDGPGPDHLCTDDP 137
DB :||:||||||| ||:|||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
DB 84 LRFASRYLPGCPGVDPVVSFVALSCRCGPCRLSSDCCGGPRAOPLACDRP 135

RESULT 9
LSHB_BOVIN
ID LSHB_BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 141 AA.
AC P04651;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (rel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-
DE beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).
LHB.

```

```

OS Bos taurus (Bovine).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
OC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9913;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=85207729; PubMed=2987241;
RA Virgin J.B., Silver B.J., Thomson A.R., Nilson J.H.;
RT "The gene for the beta subunit of bovine luteinizing hormone encodes
RT a gonadotropin mRNA with an unusually short 5'-untranslated region.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 260:7072-7077(1985).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=85182575; PubMed=3838746;
RA Maurer R.A.;
RT "Analysis of several bovine lutropin beta subunit cDNAs reveals
RT heterogeneity in nucleotide sequence.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 260:4684-4687(1985).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 21-139.
RC MEDLINE=74075724; PubMed=4770795;
RA Maguin-Rogister G., Hennen G.;
RT "Luteinizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta-subunit from
RT bovine and porcine species.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 39:235-253(1973).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: M10077; AAA30623.1; -.
DR EMBL: M11506; AAB59267.1; -.
DR PIR: A01499; UTBOB.
DR HSSP: P01233; 1XUL.
DR GLYCOSULEDB: P04651; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF_cysknob.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
DR Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 141 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).
FT FTID=CAR_000044.
FT MISSING (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 74 74 Q -> E (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 112 112 P -> S (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 122 123 GP -> PG (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 126 126 Q -> E (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 15202 MW; 44F1CBDA901BC95 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match Similarity      44.48%; Score 437; DB 1; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity     61.68%; Pred.No. 3, Be-30;
Matches    77; Conservative   14; Mismatches    28; Indels       6; Gaps         1

Oy      17 WENPGCRDLEKEPRPCRCRPNATLAVEKGGCSPYCITVNTTICAGYCPRTMTRYLVGLPAL 76
        | :| ||||| ||| ||||| :|||||: || :|
Db      19 MASRG-----PLRLPCLQPINATLAKEKGCCPYCTFTTSIGAGYCPSKRRVLPLYLPWM 72

Oy      77 POVCNTRDYREFESIRLPCCGPGCVNPVSVAVALSCCALCRSTWDCSGPKDHPIPTCD 136
        || :| ::||| |||||::|||:|||::|||::|||
Db      73 POWCYTHELRFASVRPLCGCPGVDPMSVFVPALSCHGPCRISSHDGGRPHQLACDH 132

Oy      137 PRFOD 141
        | |
Db      133 PLPPD 137

RESULT 10
LSHB_RAT
ID LSHB_RAT STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.
AC P01230;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DR 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DI 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Lutropin beta chain precursor [Luteinizng hormone beta subunit] (USH-beta) (USH-B).
GN LHB.
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OX Mamalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
NCBI_Taxid=10116;
[ ]
RN RA SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Spreague-Dawley;
RX MEDLINE=83j73673; PubMed=6192440;
RA Chin W.W., Godine J.E., Klein D.R., Chang A.S., Tan I.K.,
HA Habener J.F.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the precursor of the beta
RT subunit of rat lutropin." ;
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:4649-4653(1983).
RM [2].
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDINE=85080043; Pubmed=6096374;
RA Jameson L., Chin W.W., Hollenberg A.N., Chang A.S., Habener J.F.;
RT "The gene encoding the beta-subunit of rat luteinizing hormone.
RT Analysis of gene structure and evolution of nucleotide sequence.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 259:15474-15480(1984).
RM [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 4-141 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Wistar Imamichi; TISSUE=Anterior pituitary;
RA Kato Y., Ezashita T., Hirai T., Kato T.;
RT "Strain difference in nucleotide sequences of rat glycoprotein hormone
RT subunit cdnas and gene fragment.";
Zool. Sci.7:877-885(1990).
CC -I- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNthesize STEROIDS.
CC -I- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
CC CHAIn WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THROTROPIN,
CC LUTROBIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation --
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to licens@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; V01542; CAA24783.1; -.
DR EMBL; J00749; AAA96703.1; -.
DR EMBL; D00576; BA000454.1; -.

```

```

DR      PTR: A01498; UTRPB.
DR      PIR: S42527; S42527.
DR      HSSP; P01233; 1XUL.
DR      InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR      InterPro: IPR002400; GF_cysknot.
DR      InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
DR      Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR      PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.
DR      SMART; SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR      PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
DR      PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
KW      Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
FT      SIGNAL          1         20
FT      CHAIN           21        141      LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
FT      DISULFID        29         77      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      DISULFID        43         92      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      DISULFID        46        130      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      DISULFID        54        108      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      DISULFID        58        110      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      DISULFID        113        120      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      CAROYHD         33         33      N-LINKED (GLCNAC.....) (PROBABLE).
SQ      SEQUENCE       141 AA; 15177 MW; 507966B8E2F83BF CRC64;

Query Match          44.1%; Score 434; DB 1; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e-30;
Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY      17 WENPGCRDLKEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKGCVCVCTVNTTIGAGCPMTIRYLGVLPL 76
DB      19 WMSRG-----PLRPLCRPVNATLAEENECPCVCTFTTSTICAGCPSWRYVLPALP 72
QY      77 PQCVCNYPDRPESIRLPPCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSCOCALCRSTYDGGPKDHLTCD 136
DB      73 PQVCVCTRELRAVSRYRLPGCCPPGVDPYVSYFVALSCRCGPRLSSDCGPRTPGMTC 132
QY      QY      137 P 137
DB      DB      133 P 133

RESULT 11
LSHB_CERSI
ID      LSHB_CERSI      STANDARD;      PRT;      141 AA.
AC      07/835; 019102;
DT      16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT      16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT      16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE      Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-
DE      beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).
GN      LHb1 AND LHb2.
OS      Ceratotherium simum (White rhinoceros) (Square-lipped rhinoceros) .
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Perissodactyla; Rhinocerotidae; Ceratotherium.
CC      NCBI_TaxID=9607;
[1]
RN      R1
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX      MEDLINE=96389253; PubMed=9723860;
RA      Lund L.A., Sherman G.B.;
RT      "Duplication of the southern white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum
RT      simum) luteinizing hormone beta subunit gene.";
RL      J. Mol. Endocrinol. 21:19-30(1998).
[2]
RN      R2
RP      SEQUENCE OF 7-141 FROM N.A.
RX      TISSUE=Pituitary;
RX      MEDLINE=97449288; PubMed=9305757;
RA      Sherman G.B., Lund L.A., Bunick D., Winn R.J.;
RT      "Characterization and phylogenetic significance of rhinoceros
RT      luteinizing hormone beta (LHbeta) subunit messenger RNA structure,
RT      complementary DNA sequence and gene copy number.";
RL      Gene 195:131-139(1997).
-1- SUBUNIT: HETEROIDIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.

```

```

CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AF024521; AAC36049.1; -
CC EMBL; AF024520; AAC36048.1; -
CC EMBL; U72659; AAB71983.1; -
CC HSSP; P01233; 1XUL.
CC InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
CC InterPro: IPR002400; GF_cysknot.
CC InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
CC Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.
CC SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
CC Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
CC CHAIN 1 20 BY SIMILARITY.
CC SIGNAL 21 141 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
CC DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.
CC CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
CC CONFLICT 22 22 R -> K (IN REF. 2).
CC FT SEQUENCE 141 AA; 14930 MW; FFEEDB157C51976C9 CRC64;

Query Match 43.5%; Score 428; DB 1; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 2.1e-29;
Matches 76; Conservative 12; Mismatches 27; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 17 WENPGCRDLKEPLRRCRPNATLAVERGECVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLYOGVLPAL 76
DB 19 WASRG-----PLRPLCRPINATLAENACVCTFTTISICAGYCPSMVRVLPALPAP 72
QY 77 PQVVCNRYDVRFSIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCD 136
DB 73 PQVVCYHRLRASIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSOCGRCLSSDCGPRAPLACDR 132
QY 137 P 137
DB 133 P 133

RESULT 12
LSHB_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 141 AA.
AC P01232;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-
DE beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).
GN LHB.
OS Sus scrofa (Pig).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9823;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=91063934; PubMed=1701088;
Ezashi T., Hirai T., Kato T., Wakabayashi K., Kato Y.;

```

```

RT "The gene for the beta subunit of porcine LH: clusters of GC boxes
RT and CACC elements.";
RL J. Mol. Endocrinol. 5:137-146(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=89306142; PubMed=2744222;
RA Kato Y., Hirai T.;
RT "Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of
RT porcine luteinizing hormone (LH) beta subunit.";
RL Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 62:47-53(1989).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 21-139.
RX MEDLINE=74075724; PubMed=4770795;
RA Maguinn-Rogister G., Hennen G.;
RT "Luteinizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta-subunit from
RT bovine and porcine species.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 39:235-253(1973).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; D00579; BAA00457.1; -
CC PIR; A30322; UTRPG.
CC PIR; A48170; A48170.
CC HSSP; P01233; 1XUL.
CC InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
CC InterPro: IPR002400; GF_cysknot.
CC InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
CC Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.
CC SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
CC Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
CC CHAIN 1 20 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
CC SIGNAL 21 141 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.
CC DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.
CC CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).
CC MOD_RES 21 21 BLOCKED.
CC VARIANT 30 30 R -> Z.
CC CONFLICT 40 40 N -> D (IN REF. 3).
CC CONFLICT 62 62 V -> R (IN REF. 3).
CC CONFLICT 83 83 S -> I (IN REF. 3).
CC CONFLICT 87 87 I -> S (IN REF. 3).
CC CONFLICT 122 123 GP -> PG (IN REF. 3).
CC FT SEQUENCE 141 AA; 14889 MW; 803B8E7C59F3C2CF CRC64;

Query Match 43.4%; Score 427; DB 1; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-29;
Matches 76; Conservative 11; Mismatches 28; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 17 WENPGCRDLKEPLRRCRPNATLAVERGECVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLYOGVLPAL 76
DB 19 WASRG-----PLRPLCRPINATLAENACVCTFTTISICAGYCPSMVRVLPALPAP 72
QY 77 PQVVCNRYDVRFSIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCD 136

```

```

DB 73 PPOVCTYHRELSPASTIRLPCPCPGVDPMVSPVALSCHGCRSLSSDSCGPPRAQPLACDR 132
OY 137 P 137
DB 133 P 133

RESULT 13
LSHB_SHEEP STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.
ID LSHB_SHEEP STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.
AC P01231:
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-
beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B) (interstitial cell stimulating hormone).
GN LHB.
OS Ovis aries (sheep).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
OC Bovidae; Caprine; Ovis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9940;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93351742; PubMed=8349025;
RA Brown P., McNeill J.R., Wallace R.M., McNeill A.S., Clark A.J.;
RT "Characterization of the ovine LH beta-subunit gene: the promoter
RT directs gonadotrope-specific expression in transgenic mice.";
RL Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 93:157-165(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93351742; PubMed=8349025;
RA Brown P., McNeill J.R., Wallace R.M., McNeill A.S., Clark A.J.;
RT "Characterization of the ovine LH beta-subunit gene: the promoter
RT directs gonadotrope-specific expression in transgenic mice.";
RL Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 93:157-165(1993).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=90245669; PubMed=2336396;
RA D'Angelo-Bernard G., Mounil M., Jutisz M., Counis R.;
RT "Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of the
RT beta subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 18:2175-2175(1990).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 21-139.
RX MEDLINE=7221145; PubMed=4556309;
RA Liu W.-K., Nahn H.S., Sweeney C.M., Holcomb G.N., Ward D.N.;
RT "The primary structure of ovine luteinizing hormone. II. The amino
RT acid sequence of the reduced, S-carboxymethylated A-subunit (LH-
RT beta).";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 247:4365-4381(1972).
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE OF 21-139.
RX MEDLINE=7319035; PubMed=4575435;
RA Salim M.R., Samy T.S.A., Papkoff H., Li C.H.;
RT "The primary structure of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating
RT hormone. II. The beta-subunit.";
RL Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 153:572-586(1972).
RN [6]
RP PRELIMINARY ASSIGNMENT OF DISULFIDE BONDS.
RX MEDLINE=76068152; PubMed=1201911;
RA Chung D., Salim M.R., Li C.H.;
RT "The primary structure of ovine interstitial cell stimulating
RT hormone. IV. Disulfide bridges of the beta subunit.";
RL Int. J. Pept. Protein Res. 7:487-493(1975).
RN [7]
RP STRUCTURE OF CARBOHYDRATE.
RX MEDLINE=9106170; PubMed=2209620;
RA Weishaar G., Hiyama J., Renwick A.G.C.;
RT "Site-specific N-glycosylation of ovine lutropin. Structural analysis
RT by one- and two-dimensional 1H-NMR spectroscopy.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 192:741-751(1990).
RN [8]
RP FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.
CC SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,
CC LUTROPIN, FOLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN

```

```

CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: S64695; AA027819.1; -.
DR EMBL: X52488; CA036729.1; -.
DR PIR: A01500; UTSMB.
DR PIR: S09232; S09232.
DR HSSP: P01233; 1XUL.
DR GlycoSuiteDB: P01231; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF_cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00438; GF_CYSKNOT.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
RW Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
FT CHAIN 1 141 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
FT SIGNAL 20
FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 113 120
FT MOD RES 21 21
FT CARBOHYD 33 33
FT VARIANT 138 141 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).
FT CONFLICT 30 30 /FTID=CAR_000046.
FT CONFLICT 59 59 Q -> E (IN REF. 4).
FT CONFLICT 63 63 L -> P (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 71 71 R -> Q (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 71 71 P -> PP (IN REF. 4).
FT CONFLICT 81 81 E -> Q (IN REF. 4).
FT CONFLICT 122 123 GP -> PG (IN REF. 3 AND 4).
FT CONFLICT 126 126 Q -> E (IN REF. 3 AND 4).
SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 15184 MW; C59EC7C0AA55A9DC CRC64;

Query Match 43.48; Score 427; DB 1; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 60.88; Pred. No.2,6e-29;
Matches 76; Conservative 14; Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

OY 17 WENFGCDLKEPLRRCRPIATLAEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPAL 76
DB 19 WASGQ-----PLRPLDOPINATIAAEKACPVITTTTSCAGYCLSMKRVLPVILPPM 72
OY 77 PPOVCTYHRELSPASTIRLPCPCPGVDPMVSPVALSCHGCRSLSSDSCGPPRAQPLACDR 136
DB 73 PPOVCTYHRELSPASTIRLPCPCPGVDPMVSPVALSCHGCRSLSSDSCGPPRAQPLACDR 132
OY 137 PPRFD 141
DB 133 PPLPD 137

RESULT 14
LSHB_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.
ID LSHB_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.
AC 009108; Q60844;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-
beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).
GN LHB.

```

```

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=129/Sv;
RX MEDLINE=96125216; PubMed=8543188;
RA Kumar T.R., Matzuk M.M.;
RT "Cloning of the mouse gonadotropin beta-subunit-encoding genes. II.
RT Structure of the luteinizing hormone beta-subunit-encoding genes.";
RL Gene 166:335-336(1995).
RN
RP SEQUENCE OF 18-122 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6 X CBA; TISSUE=anterior pituitary;
RA Brown P., Brooks J., McNeilly J.R., McNeilly A.S.;
RL Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: U25145; AAA92841.1;
DR EMBL: Y10418; CAA71445.1;
DR HSSP: P01233; 1XUL.
DR MGD: MGI:96783; lhb.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHb; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
KM Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 1 141 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 83 83 A -> R (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 15028 MW; 5E997CABF3D90BF CRC64;
Query Match 43.0%; Score 423; DB 1; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. No. 5,6e-29;
Matches 73; Conservative 16; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
OY 17 WENPGCRDLKEPRRCRINATLAVEKGCPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPTRVLQGVLPAL 76
DB 19 WASRG-----PLRPLCRPVNATLAENECPCITFTTISAGYCPSMWRVLPALPPV 72
OY 77 PQVYCNRYDVPRESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGPKDPLTCD 136
DB 73 PQPVCTYRHLAFASVRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGPKDPLTCD 132
OY 137 P 137
DB 133 P 133
RESULT 15

```

```

LSHB_CANFA
ID LSHB_CANFA STANDARD; PRT; 138 AA.
AC P18842;
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Lutein beta chain precursor (luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-
DE beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B) (Fragment).
GN LHB.
OS Canis familiaris (Dog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OX NCI_TaxID=9615;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88096605; PubMed=3697104;
RA Wolf D.L., Appleby V.L., Hjerild K., Baker A.R., Talmadge K.;
RT "Nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of dog beta LH: comparison to
RT rat, cow and human beta LH.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 15:10602-10602(1987).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: Y00518; CAA68572.1;
DR PIR: S00512; S00512.
DR HSSP: P01233; 1XUL.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHb; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
KM Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.
FT SIGNAL 1 17
FT CHAIN 1 138 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.
FT DISULFID 26 74 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 40 89 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 43 127 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 51 105 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 55 107 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 110 117 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 30 30 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (PROBABLE).
SQ SEQUENCE 138 AA; 14594 MW; E3639FE6B03F1948 CRC64;
Query Match 42.7%; Score 420; DB 1; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Pred. No. 9,7e-29;
Matches 75; Conservative 11; Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
OY 17 WENPGCRDLKEPRRCRINATLAVEKGCPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPTRVLQGVLPAL 76
DB 16 WASRG-----PLRPLCRPVNATLAENECPCITFTTICAGYCPSMWRVLPALPPV 69
OY 77 PQVYCNRYDVPRESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGPKDPLTCD 136
DB 70 PQPVCTYRHLAFASVRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGPKDPLTCD 129
OY 137 P 137
DB 130 P 130

```

Thu Nov 21 06:11:39 2002

us-09-787-494-2.rsp

Page 12

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:27:58  
Job time : 7.01399 secs

---





QY 86 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 145  
 Db 77 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 136  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILP 168  
 Db 137 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILP 159

## RESULT 2

Q8WXL2 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 159 AA.

AC Q8WXL2: 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).  
 GN CGB.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCB1\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Maston G.A., Ruvalo M.;  
 RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an  
 evolutionary history of selection."  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF397579; AAL69707.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16960 MW; 24761E38796A1727 CRC64;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 783; DB 4; Length 159;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-74;  
 Matches 142; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKESCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPRTVLYQVLPALPOVVCNYRD 85  
 Db 17 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKESCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPRTVLYQVLPALPOVVCNYRD 76  
 QY 86 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 145  
 Db 77 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 136  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILP 168  
 Db 137 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILP 159

## RESULT 3

Q8WXL3 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 159 AA.

AC Q8WXL3: 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).  
 GN CGB.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCB1\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Maston G.A., Ruvalo M.;  
 RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an

evolutionary history of selection."  
 Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF397578; AAL69706.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17006 MW; AFDCACE2542BC084 CRC64;

RT evolutionary history of selection."  
 Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF397578; AAL69706.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17006 MW; AFDCACE2542BC084 CRC64;

Query Match 78.9%; Score 776; DB 4; Length 159;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e-73;  
 Matches 141; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKESCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPRTVLYQVLPALPOVVCNYRD 85  
 Db 17 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKESCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPRTVLYQVLPALPOVVCNYRD 76  
 QY 86 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 145  
 Db 77 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 136  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILP 168  
 Db 137 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILP 159

## RESULT 4

Q8WXL4 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 159 AA.

AC Q8WXL4: 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
 DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).  
 GN CGB.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCB1\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Maston G.A., Ruvalo M.;  
 RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an  
 evolutionary history of selection."  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF397576; AAL69704.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 FT NON\_TER 1 159  
 SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16909 MW; A598A73CC97B57EE CRC64;

Query Match 77.6%; Score 764; DB 4; Length 159;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 5.6e-72;  
 Matches 139; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKESCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPRTVLYQVLPALPOVVCNYRD 85  
 Db 17 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKESCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPRTVLYQVLPALPOVVCNYRD 76  
 QY 86 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 145  
 Db 77 VREESTIRLPGCPGCVNPNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPGKDPHPLTCDPFRFODSSS 136  
 QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILP 168

[illegible]

DR	PFam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.	
DR	SMART: SMO0068; GHb; 1.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.	
FT	NON_TER	1
FT	NON_TER	1
SO	SEQUENCE	157 AA; 17027 MW; 8317774E0F4BD4ED CRC64;
Query Match		
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Score 737; DB 6; Length 157;		
Matches 136; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 6; Gaps 1;		
OY	8 LAVVYLRDWMENPCGRDKEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMT	67
Db	5 LMLISMGSTWAS-----KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMT	58
OY	68 VLQGVLPALPOVYCNRYVRFESIRLPCCPGCVNPNVSTAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGP	127
Db	59 VLOSATPLPLPOVYCNRYVRFEXIRLPCCPGCVNPNVSTAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGP	118
OY	128 KDHLPTCDPRFODSSSKAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSDPT	165
Db	119 KDHLPTCDPRFODSSSKAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSDPT	156
RESULT 7		
ID	OBWNCA	PRELIMINARY; PRT: 157 AA.
AC	OBWNCA;	
DT	01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)	
DT	01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)	
DT	01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)	
DE	Chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).	
GN	CGb.	
OS	Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).	
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;	
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Pongo.	
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9600;	
LN	(1)	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RA	Maston G.A., Ruvolet M.;	
RT	"Chorionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an	
RT	evolutionary history of selection."	
RL	Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.	
DR	EMBL; AF397585; AAL69713.1; -	
DR	InterPro; IPR000359; Cys_Knot.	
DR	InterPro; IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.	
DR	PIfam; PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.	
DR	SMART: SMO0068; GHb; 1.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.	
FT	NON_TER	1
FT	NON_TER	1
SO	SEQUENCE	157 AA; 16985 MW; 825D27AC3EFBD4F6 CRC64;
Query Match		
Best Local Similarity 74.9%; Score 737; DB 6; Length 157;		
Matches 133; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
OY	26 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTREVLQGVLPALPOVYCNRYD	85
Db	17 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTREVLQGVLPALPOVYCNRYD	76
OY	86 VRFESIRLPCCPGCVNPNVSTAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGCGKDHPLPTCDPRFODSSS	145
Db	77 VRFEXIRLPCCPGCVNPNVSTAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGCGKDHPLPTCDPRFODSSS	136
OY	146 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSDPT	165
Db	137 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSDPT	156
RESULT 8		

```

O8MNC7
ID O8MNC7 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 157 AA.
AC O8MNC7:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Pongo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9600;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Maston G.A., Ruvoio M.;
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
evolutionary history of selection.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397582; AAL69710.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR Pfam: PFO0007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 1 1
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 16928 MW; 825D27A00EFBD46 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 74.7%; Score 735; DB 6; Length 157;
Matches 133; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 26 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAALPOVVCNRYD 85
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAALPOVVCNRYD 76
OY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTCGGPKHPLTCDDPRDSSSS 145
DB 77 VFETIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTCGGPKHPLTCDDPRDPS 136
OY 146 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 165
DB 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 156

RESULT 9
O8MNC6
ID O8MNC6 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 157 AA.
AC O8MNC6:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Pongo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9600;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Maston G.A., Ruvoio M.;
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
evolutionary history of selection.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397583; AAL69711.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR Pfam: PFO0007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 1

```

```

FT NON_TER 157 157
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 16868 MW; 97BD27A014E1D4EC CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 73.8%; Score 726; DB 6; Length 157;
Matches 132; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 26 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAALPOVVCNRYD 85
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAALPOVVCNRYD 76
OY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTCGGPKHPLTCDDPRDSSSS 145
DB 77 VFETIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTCGGPKHPLTCDDPRDPS 136
OY 146 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 165
DB 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 156

RESULT 10
O9BEH1
ID O9BEH1 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 165 AA.
AC O9BEH1:
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit 2.
OS Macaca fascicularis (Crah eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopitheidae;
OC Cercopitheidae; Macaca.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9541;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Tissue=EMBRYONIC TROPHOBLAST;
RC Wilken J.A., Matsumoto K., Lasley B.L., Bedows E.;
RT "A Comparison of Choriionic gonadotropin Expression by Human and
Macaque Trophoblast Cells.";
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AY026360; AAK08644.1; -.
DR HSSP: P01233; IXUL.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR Pfam: PFO0007; Gly_hormoneb.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 17743 MW; 2F21566B48592471 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 66.8%; Score 657; DB 6; Length 165;
Matches 120; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 21 GCRDLKRLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAALPOV 80
DB 17 GARASREPLRLCPINATLAEKACPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAALPOV 76
OY 81 CNRDVFEESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTCGGPKHPLTCDDPRFQ 140
DB 77 CNREVFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTCGGPKHPLTCDDPHLQ 136
OY 141 DSSSKAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 169
DB 137 ASSSSKPPSPSPSLPDPADWFLPQ 165

RESULT 11
O8MNB0
ID O8MNB0 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 159 AA.
AC O8MNB0:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)

```

```

DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Macaca mulatta (Rhesus macaque).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecoidea;
OC Cercopithecidae; Macaca.
NCBI_TaxID=9544;
OX
RN
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Maston G.A., Ruvolo M.;
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
RT evolutionary history of selection.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF397600; AAL69728.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
DR Pfam; PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 159
FT NON_TER 1 159
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16653 MW; 7864051C2P863870 CRC64;

Query Match 66.5%; Score 654; DB 6; Length 159;
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-60;
Matches 120; Conservative 7; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 GCRDLKEPLRPGRPIATATLAKEGCPVITYNTTICAGCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 80
DB 12 GARASREPLRPGRPIATATLAKEACPCIVNTTICAGCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 71
QY 81 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQ 140
DB 72 CNRYREVRESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQ 131
QY 141 DSSSKAPPSLPSPSLRPGSDPTPLP 168
DB 132 ASSSSKDPSPSPSLRPGSDPTPLP 159

RESULT 12
Q8WNB2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 159 AA.
AC Q8WNB2;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Macaca mulatta (Rhesus macaque).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecoidea;
OC Cercopithecidae; Macaca.
NCBI_TaxID=9544;
OX
RN
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Maston G.A., Ruvolo M.;
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
RT evolutionary history of selection.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF397600; AAL69729.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
DR Pfam; PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 159
FT NON_TER 1 159
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16915 MW; 9231691ED0D82863 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 66.4%; Score 653; DB 6; Length 159;
Best Local Similarity 80.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-60;
Matches 119; Conservative 9; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 GCRDLKEPLRPGRPIATATLAKEGCPVITYNTTICAGCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 80
DB 12 GARASREPLRPGRPIATATLAKEACPCIVNTTICAGCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 71
QY 81 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQ 140
DB 72 CNRYREVRESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQ 131
QY 141 DSSSKAPPSLPSPSLRPGSDPTPLP 168
DB 132 ASSSSKDPSPSPSLRPGSDPTPLP 159

RESULT 13
Q9BEH2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 165 AA.
AC Q9BEH2;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, last annotation update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit 1.
OS Macaca fascicularis (Crab eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecoidea;
OC Cercopithecidae; Macaca.
NCBI_TaxID=9541;
OX
RN
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA TISSUE-EMBRYONIC TROPHOBLAST;
RC Wilken J.A., Matsumoto K., Lasley B.L., Bedows E.;
RT "A comparison of Choriionic Gonadotropin Expression by Human and
RT Macaque Trophoblast Cells.";
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY026359; AAK08643.1; -
DR HSSP; P01233; 1XUL.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneb.
DR Pfam; PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 17711 MW; 280DF602157D9940 CRC64;

Query Match 66.3%; Score 652; DB 6; Length 165;
Best Local Similarity 79.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e-60;
Matches 119; Conservative 8; Mismatches 22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 GCRDLKEPLRPGRPIATATLAKEGCPVITYNTTICAGCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 80
DB 17 GARASREPLRPGRPIATATLAKEACPCIVNTTICAGCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 76
QY 81 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQ 140
DB 77 CNRYREVRESIRLPGCGRVNPNVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQ 136
QY 141 DSSSKAPPSLPSPSLRPGSDPTPLP 169
DB 137 ASSSSKDPSPSPSLRPGSDPTPLP 165

RESULT 14
Q8WNB2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 159 AA.
AC Q8WNB2;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.

```

```

0Y      23  RDJKEPLRBPGRINNTLAVEGCPVITYNTTICAGYCPMTRYLGVLPAALPQVYN  82
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |
Db      14  RASPEIRRLCPRIKNTTLAEKACPVTITYNTTICAGYCPIMKRYLOVILPVPQVYN  73

0Y      83  YRDVREESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSVYVALSCOCALCRSTTDCGAPKDHPLTDCDDPPFODS  14
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |
Db      74  YREYREESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSVYVALSCRCALCRSTSDCGGRKDHPLACDDHILQAS  13

0Y      143  SSKAPPEPSLPPSPRLPGSDPTPLP  168
      | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |
Db      134  SSKKDPPSPSPSRLLERADTFFLP  159

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:28:59
Job time : 22.8671 secs

```

```
Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:28:59
Job time : 22.8671 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:29:06 ; Search time 5.77622 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
479.913 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-2

Perfect score: 984  
Sequence: 1 MTMTDSLAVVLRDMEPN.....LPSPDPTLPQSHHHHH 177

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 100480 segs, 15661496 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 100480

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published\_Applications\_AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PC1\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PC1S\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	793	80.6	165	9	US-09-915-676-1 Sequence 1, Appl1
2	793	80.6	165	10	US-09-466-320-14 Sequence 14, Appl1
3	767	77.9	307	10	US-09-756-186-4 Sequence 4, Appl1
4	767	77.9	336	10	US-09-756-186-8 Sequence 8, Appl1
5	766	77.8	141	9	US-09-813-398-3 Sequence 3, Appl1
6	611	62.1	195	10	US-09-780-933-30 Sequence 30, Appl1
7	611	62.1	196	10	US-09-780-933-29 Sequence 29, Appl1
8	540	54.9	122	9	US-09-813-398-4 Sequence 4, Appl1
9	437	44.4	141	10	US-09-730-617-47 Sequence 47, Appl1
10	427	43.4	141	10	US-09-730-617-48 Sequence 48, Appl1
11	382	38.8	113	10	US-09-730-617-44 Sequence 44, Appl1
12	371	37.7	99	10	US-09-730-617-41 Sequence 41, Appl1
13	303	30.8	140	10	US-09-730-617-46 Sequence 46, Appl1
14	303	30.8	144	10	US-09-730-617-45 Sequence 45, Appl1
15	265.5	27.0	116	10	US-09-730-617-38 Sequence 38, Appl1
16	265	26.9	85	10	US-09-730-617-35 Sequence 35, Appl1
17	247	25.1	119	9	US-09-813-398-2 Sequence 2, Appl1
18	227	23.1	111	9	US-09-973-918A-4 Sequence 4, Appl1
19	226	23.0	110	9	US-09-813-398-5 Sequence 5, Appl1

20	215	21.8	108	9	US-09-973-918A-11	Sequence 11, Appl1
21	215	21.8	109	9	US-09-973-918A-12	Sequence 12, Appl1
22	215	21.8	110	9	US-09-973-918A-13	Sequence 13, Appl1
23	215	21.8	111	9	US-09-973-918A-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
24	215	21.8	111	9	US-09-973-918A-10	Sequence 10, Appl1
25	215	21.8	111	10	US-09-780-933-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
26	215	21.8	129	10	US-09-780-933-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
27	215	21.8	129	10	US-09-780-933-23	Sequence 23, Appl1
28	215	21.8	116	9	US-09-780-933-28	Sequence 28, Appl1
29	209	21.2	111	9	US-09-973-918A-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
30	208	21.1	111	9	US-09-973-918A-8	Sequence 8, Appl1
31	204	20.7	38	9	US-09-915-676-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
32	204	20.7	38	10	US-09-466-320-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
33	204	20.7	65	10	US-09-466-320-12	Sequence 12, Appl1
34	204	20.7	66	10	US-09-466-320-13	Sequence 13, Appl1
35	204	20.7	68	10	US-09-466-320-11	Sequence 11, Appl1
36	202	20.5	37	9	US-09-915-676-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
37	202	20.5	37	10	US-09-466-320-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
38	143	14.5	106	9	US-09-943-388-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
39	143	14.5	106	10	US-09-818-954A-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
40	143	14.5	130	9	US-09-943-388-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
41	143	14.5	130	9	US-09-943-388-5	Sequence 5, Appl1
42	143	14.5	130	10	US-09-818-954A-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
43	141	14.3	106	10	US-09-818-954A-13	Sequence 13, Appl1
44	141	14.3	130	9	US-09-943-388-23	Sequence 23, Appl1
45	141	14.3	130	10	US-09-818-954A-11	Sequence 11, Appl1

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-915-676-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09915676  
; Patent No. US20020164338A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Iversen, Patrick L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Combined Approach to Treatment of Cancer  
; FILE REFERENCE: 50450-8027.US01  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/915,676  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/571,497  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/134,419  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/134,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-17  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 165  
; TYPE: PR1  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; US-09-915-676-1

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 9; Length 165;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-57;

Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRPRCPRIATNAVEKECPVCITVNTTICAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPQVVCNRD 85  
DB 22 KEPLRPRCPRIATNAVEKECPVCITVNTTICAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPQVVCNRD 81  
DB 86 VRESITLPGCPKRVNVVSAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGSPKRNPLTCDDPRDSSSS 145  
DB 82 VRESITLPGCPKRVNVVSAVALSCQALCRSTDDCGSPKRNPLTCDDPRDSSSS 141  
QY 146 KAPPSPSPSRILPGSPDPTLPQ 169  
DB 142 KAPPSPSPSRILPGSPDPTLPQ 165

```
RESULT 2
US-09-466-320-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09466320
; Patent No. US20020025939A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Iversen, Patrick
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Chorionic Gonadotropin DNA Vaccines and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: 0450-0026.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/466,320
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/112,910
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 165
; TYPE: PRP
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: hcg beta sub unit
US-09-466-320-14
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 80.6%; Score 793; DB 10; Length 165;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Pred. No. 1.3e-57; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 26 KEPLRRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCNYRD 85
DB 22 KEPLRRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCNYRD 81
QY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 145
DB 82 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 141
QY 146 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 169
DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 165
```

```
RESULT 3
US-09-756-186-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09756186
; Patent No. US20010014333A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Campbell, Robert K.
; APPLICANT: Jameson, Bradford A.
; APPLICANT: Chapel, Scott C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYBRID PROTEINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESS: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
; STREET: 419 Seventh Street N.W., Ste. 300
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22207
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/756,186
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/804,166
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Browdy, Roger L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
```

```
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CAMPBELL-2A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 628-5197
; TELEFAX: (202) 737-3528
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 307 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-756-186-4
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 77.9%; Score 767; DB 10; Length 307;
Matches 139; Conservative 0; Pred. No. 3.2e-55; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 31 PRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCNYRDVRES 90
DB 169 PRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVVCNYRDVRES 228
QY 91 IRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSKAPP 150
DB 229 IRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSKAPP 288
QY 151 SLSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 169
DB 289 SLSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 307
```

```
RESULT 4
US-09-756-186-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09756186
; Patent No. US20010014333A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Campbell, Robert K.
; APPLICANT: Jameson, Bradford A.
; APPLICANT: Chapel, Scott C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYBRID PROTEINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESS: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
; STREET: 419 Seventh Street N.W., Ste. 300
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22207
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/756,186
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/804,166
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Browdy, Roger L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CAMPBELL-2A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 628-5197
; TELEFAX: (202) 737-3528
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 336 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-756-186-8
```





```

US-09-813-398-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09813398
; Patent No. US20020169292A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bruce D. Weintraub
; APPLICANT: Mariusz W. Szudlinski
; APPLICANT: University of Maryland
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CYSTINE KNOT GROWTH FACTOR MUTANTS
; FILE REFERENCE: USFMD: 00301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/813,398
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/05908
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/19772
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 122
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIEN
US-09-813-398-4

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 54.9%; Score 540; DB 9; Length 122;
Matches 96; Conservative 6; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPALPOVNCYRD 85
DB 3 REPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPALPOVNCYRD 111
OY 86 VRFESIRLRCGPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGGKDPHLCDDDR 138
DB 63 VRFESIRLRCGPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGGKDPHLCDDDR 115

```

```

RESULT 9
US-09-730-617-47
; Sequence 47, Application US/09730617
; Patent No. US20020068279A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E
; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K
; APPLICANT: Shimkets, Richard A
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mezes, Peter S
; FILE REFERENCE: No. US20020068279A1el Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding the Sam
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,617
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,866
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,252
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,740
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 100
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 47
; LENGTH: 141
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bos taurus
US-09-730-617-47

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Score 437; DB 10; Length 141;
Matches 77; Conservative 14; Mismatches 28; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

```

```

OY 17 WENPCRDLEKPLRRCRPIATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPAL 76
DB 19 WASKG-----PLRPLCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPAL 72
OY 77 PQVVCNRYDVRESIRLPGCPRCVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGGKDPHLCDD 136
DB 73 PQVVCYHELRASVRLPGCPRCVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGGKDPHLCDD 132
OY 137 PRFOD 141
DB 133 PRLPD 137

```

```

RESULT 10
US-09-730-617-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09730617
; Patent No. US20020068279A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E
; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K
; APPLICANT: Shimkets, Richard A
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mezes, Peter S
; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-609
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,617
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,252
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,740
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 100
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 141
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Ovis aries
US-09-730-617-48

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.4%; Score 427; DB 10; Length 141;
Matches 76; Conservative 14; Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
OY 17 WENPCRDLEKPLRRCRPIATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPAL 76
DB 19 WASKG-----PLRPLCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLOGVLPAL 72
OY 77 PQVVCNRYDVRESIRLPGCPRCVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGGKDPHLCDD 136
DB 73 PQVVCYHELRASVRLPGCPRCVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGGKDPHLCDD 132
OY 137 PRFOD 141
DB 133 PRLPD 137

```

```

RESULT 11
US-09-730-617-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/09730617
; Patent No. US20020068279A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E
; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K
; APPLICANT: Shimkets, Richard A
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D
US-09-730-617-44

```

```
;; APPLICANT: Mezes, Peter S
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020068279A1el Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding the Sam
;; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-609
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,252
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,740
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-12
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 100
;; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.1
;; SEQ ID NO 44
;; LENGTH: 113
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-730-617-44
```

```
Query Match          38.8%; Score 382; DB 10; Length 113;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-24;
Matches 68; Conservative 12; Mismatches 21; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
```

```
Oy 17 WENPCRDLKRLPRRCRINATLAVEKEGCVICITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPAL 76
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 13 WASRG-----PLRPLCRINATLAEKACPCITFTTISICAGYCPSVNRWPAALPAI 66

Oy 77 PQVCNRYRDVRESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTD 123
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 67 PQVCTYRELRFASIRLPGCPRGVDPMSFVPAALSCHCPCQKRTD 113
```

```
RESULT 12
US-09-730-617-41
; Sequence 41, Application US/09730617
; Patent No. US20020068279A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E
; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K
; APPLICANT: Shinkets, Richard A
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D
; APPLICANT: Mezes, Peter S
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020068279A1el Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding the Sam
; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-609
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,617
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,866
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,252
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,740
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 100
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 41
; LENGTH: 99
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-730-617-41
```

```
Query Match          37.7%; Score 371; DB 10; Length 99;
Best Local Similarity 67.7%; Pred. No. 9.2e-24;
Matches 65; Conservative 12; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Oy 28 PLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCVICITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYDR 87
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 4 PLRPLCPINATLAEKACPCITFTTISICAGYCPSMKRVLPVILPMPQRYCTYHEL 63

Oy 88 FESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTD 123
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 64 FASVRLPGCPRGVDPMSFVPAALSCHCPCQKRTD 99
```

```
RESULT 13
US-09-730-617-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/09730617
; Patent No. US20020068279A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E
; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K
; APPLICANT: Shinkets, Richard A
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D
; APPLICANT: Mezes, Peter S
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020068279A1el Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding the
; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-609
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,617
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,866
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,252
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,740
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 100
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 46
; LENGTH: 140
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Carassius auratus
US-09-730-617-46
```

```
Query Match          30.8%; Score 303; DB 10; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 54.3%; Pred. No. 4.2e-18;
Matches 51; Conservative 16; Mismatches 27; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Oy 31 PRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCVICITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYDRFES 90
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 27 PRCPVETVAVKEGCPKCLVDTTISGHCLEKPEVYKSPSTVYOHVCTRYDRVRET 86

Oy 91 IRPLGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLRSTTD 124
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 87 VRLPDCPGVDPHITVYVPAALSCDCSCICTMDTSDC 120
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-730-617-45
; Sequence 45, Application US/09730617
; Patent No. US20020068279A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E
; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K
; APPLICANT: Shinkets, Richard A
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D
; APPLICANT: Mezes, Peter S
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020068279A1el Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding the
; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-609
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,617
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886
```



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:27 ; Search time 10.7273 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
485.478 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-2  
Perfect score: 984  
Sequence: 1 MTMITDSLAVLQIRDMENP.....LPGRSDTPRLPQTSNNNNH 177

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA: \*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep: \*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep: \*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep: \*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep: \*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCtus.COMB.pep: \*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfilest.pep: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	795	80.8	265	4	US-08-918-288-3
2	795	80.8	265	4	US-08-918-288-39
3	795	80.8	265	4	US-09-282-357-3
4	795	80.8	265	4	US-09-282-357-39
5	793	80.6	145	1	US-08-475-213-10
6	793	80.6	145	2	US-08-395-238-2
7	793	80.6	145	4	US-09-142-320-12
8	793	80.6	145	4	US-09-142-320-13
9	793	80.6	145	4	US-09-142-320-14
10	793	80.6	145	4	US-09-142-320-15
11	793	80.6	145	4	US-08-918-288-68
12	793	80.6	145	4	US-09-282-357-68
13	793	80.6	145	2	US-08-908-371B-1
14	790	80.3	165	2	US-08-709-924-2
15	790	80.3	165	2	US-08-709-925-2
16	790	80.3	165	4	US-08-709-948-2
17	789	80.2	181	4	US-08-918-288-36
18	789	80.2	145	1	US-09-282-357-36
19	787	80.0	145	1	US-08-425-673-1
20	787	80.0	145	1	US-08-425-673-2
21	787	80.0	145	1	US-08-238-189B-1
22	785	79.8	145	4	US-09-142-320-16
23	773	78.6	145	4	US-09-142-320-11
24	772	78.5	145	4	US-09-142-320-4
25	767	77.9	307	4	US-08-804-166-4
26	767	77.9	307	4	US-08-910-991-4
27	767	77.9	336	4	US-08-804-166-8

28	767	77.9	336	4	US-08-910-991-8	Sequence 8, Appl
29	766	77.8	145	1	US-08-425-673-10	Sequence 10, Appl
30	644	65.4	234	4	US-08-918-288-6	Sequence 6, Appl
31	644	65.4	234	4	US-09-282-357-6	Sequence 6, Appl
32	629	63.9	114	4	US-08-918-288-69	Sequence 69, Appl
33	629	63.9	114	4	US-09-282-357-69	Sequence 69, Appl
34	578	58.7	234	4	US-08-918-288-24	Sequence 24, Appl
35	578	58.7	234	4	US-09-282-357-24	Sequence 24, Appl
36	565	57.4	114	1	US-08-425-673-9	Sequence 9, Appl
37	557	56.6	114	1	US-08-425-673-7	Sequence 7, Appl
38	555	56.4	234	4	US-08-918-288-9	Sequence 9, Appl
39	555	56.4	234	4	US-09-282-357-9	Sequence 9, Appl
40	549	55.8	234	4	US-08-918-288-21	Sequence 21, Appl
41	549	55.8	234	4	US-09-282-357-21	Sequence 21, Appl
42	545	55.4	237	4	US-08-918-288-18	Sequence 18, Appl
43	545	55.4	237	4	US-09-282-357-18	Sequence 18, Appl
44	540	54.9	114	4	US-08-918-288-71	Sequence 71, Appl
45	540	54.9	114	4	US-09-282-357-71	Sequence 71, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-918-288-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08918288  
; Patent No. 6238890  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BOIME, Irving  
; APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTET  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
; STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20006-1888  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/918,288  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/282,357  
; FILING DATE:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524  
; FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/FEB-1994  
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Murashige, Kate H  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500  
; TELEFAX: 202-887-0763  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 265 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FRAGMENT TYPE: Internal  
; US-08-918-288-3

Query Match	80.8%	Score 795	DB 4	Length 265
Best Local Similarity	99.3%	Pred. 2.3e-64		
Matches 145	Conservative	0	Mismatches 1	Indels 0
				Gaps 0
QY	26	KEPLPRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVTTTTCACGCTPMTFVLOGVLPALPOVCYCNRYD	85	
Db	22	KEPLPRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVTTTTCACGCTPMTFVLOGVLPALPOVCYCNRYD	81	
QY	86	VRFESIRLPGCRGNPNVSVAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDDPFRFODSSS	145	
Db	82	VRFESIRLPGCRGNPNVSVAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCDDPFRFODSSS	141	
QY	146	KAPPSLPSPRLGSPDPIIPQIS	171	
Db	142	KAPPSLPSPRLGSPDPIIPQIS	167	

```

: RESULT 2
: US-08-918-288-39
: Sequence 39, Application US/08918288
: Patent No. 6238890
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: BOIME, Irving
: APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE
: TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTET
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER
: STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500
: CITY: Washington
: STATE: DC
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 20006-1888
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
: COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
: SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/918,288
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION:
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/282,357
: FILING DATE:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524
: FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382
: FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Murashige, Kate H
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500
: TELEFAX: 202-887-0763
: TELEX:
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 265 amino acids
: TYPE: amino acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: protein
: FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
:
: US-08-918-288-39
:
: Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 4; Length 265;
: Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-64;
: Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0

```

[illegible]

RESULT 3  
 US-09-282-357-3  
 Sequence 3, Application US/09282357  
 Patent No. 6242580  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: BOYME, Irving  
 APPLICANT: BOYLE, William R.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTET  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOSTER  
 STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500  
 CITY: Washington  
 STATE: DC  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 20006-1888  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
 COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
 SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/282,357  
 FILING DATE:  
 CLASSIFICATION: 536  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/918,288  
 FILING DATE: 25 AUG-1997  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524  
 FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382  
 FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Murashige, Kate H  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500  
 TELEFAX: 202-887-0763  
 TELEX:  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 265 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 FRAGMENT TYPE: Internal  
 US-09-282-357-3

	Query Match	80.3%	Score 795	DB 4	Length 265
Best Local Similarity	99.3%	Pred. No. 2,36-64			
Matches 145	Conservative	0	Mismatches 1	Indels 0	Gaps 0
Qy	26	KEPLRRGCPRIANTLAVKEGCPVCTYNTTTCAGCTCTMRVYQGVLPALPOVYCNRR	85		
	11				
Db	22	KEPLRRGCPRIANTLAVKEGCPVCTYNTTTCAGCTCTMRVYQGVLPALPOVYCNRR	81		
	11				
Yy	86	VREFSIRLPQCPRGVNPVSYVALSCCALCRSTRTDCGGPKDHLPTJCDPFRDSSS	145		

Db 82 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCGLCRSTTDCGPKDHLTCDPRFODSSSS 141  
OY 146 KAPPSLPSRSLPGSDTPIPLPQS 171  
Db 142 KAPPSLPSRSLPGSDTPIPLPQS 167

RESULT 4  
US-09-282-357-39

; Sequence 39, Application US/09282357  
; Patent No. 6242580  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BOIME, Irving  
; APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTET  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
; STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20006-1868  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/282.357  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 536  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/918,288  
; FILING DATE: 25 AUG-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524  
; FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382  
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Murashige, Kate H  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500  
; TELEFAX: 202-887-0763  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 265 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
; US-09-282-357-39

Query Match 80.8%; Score 795; DB 4; Length 265;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-64;  
Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 26 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGCGPCVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 85  
Db 22 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGCGPCVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 81  
OY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCGLCRSTTDCGPKDHLTCDPRFODSSSS 145  
Db 82 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCGLCRSTTDCGPKDHLTCDPRFODSSSS 141  
OY 146 KAPPSLPSRSLPGSDTPIPLPQS 171

Db 142 KAPPSLPSRSLPGSDTPIPLPQS 167

RESULT 5  
US-08-475-213-10

; Sequence 10, Application US/08475213  
; Patent No. 5783674  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Geysen, Hendrik M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for the use and Synthesis of  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptides  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Chiron Corporation  
; STREET: 4560 Horton Street  
; CITY: Emeryville  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94608  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/475,213  
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/752,437  
; FILING DATE: 06-SEP-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO pct/au90/00062  
; FILING DATE: 16-FEB-1990  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: AU P02788/89  
; FILING DATE: 17-FEB-1989  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Green, Grant D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31259  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0240.002  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 510-601-2706  
; TELEFAX: 510-655-3542  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 145 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
; US-08-475-213-10

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 1; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-64;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 26 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGCGPCVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 85  
Db 2 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGCGPCVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 61  
OY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCGLCRSTTDCGPKDHLTCDPRFODSSSS 145  
Db 62 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCGLCRSTTDCGPKDHLTCDPRFODSSSS 121  
OY 146 KAPPSLPSRSLPGSDTPIPLPQS 169  
Db 122 KAPPSLPSRSLPGSDTPIPLPQS 145  
RESULT 6  
US-08-395-238-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08395238

```

Query Match      80.6%; Score 793; DB 2; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1 Be-64;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY      26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPQVCNRYD 85
DB      2 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPQVCNRYD 61

QY      86 VRFESIRLPGGPCRGVNPVSYAVVALSCCCALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCTDDPRFDSSSS 145
DB      62 VRFESIRLPGGPCRGVNPVSYAVVALSCCCALCRSTTDCGGRKDHPLTCTDDPRFDSSSS 121

QY      146 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPLLPQ 169
DB      122 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPLLPQ 145

RESULT 7
US-09-142-320-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09142320
; Patent No. 6194154
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bellet, Dominique
; APPLICANT: Bidart, Jean-Michel
; APPLICANT: Vidaud, Michel
; APPLICANT: Lazard, Vladimir
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MALIGNANT HUMAN CELL TRANSFORMATION DETECTION METHOD
; FILE REFERENCE: 065691/0140
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/142.320
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-09-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/FR97/00361

```

Query Match	80.6%	Score 793;	DB 4;	Length 145;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. NO. 1.8e-64;		
Matches 144;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0

RESULT 8  
US-09-142-320-13

ORGANISM: human  
US-09-142-320-13

Query Match	80.68;	Score 793;	DB 4;	Length 145;
Best Local Similarity	100.08;	Pred. No. 1.8e-64;		
Matches 144;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

RESULT 9  
US-09-142-320-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09142320



Patent No. 6194154  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bellet, Dominique  
; APPLICANT: Bidet, Jean-Michel  
; APPLICANT: Vidard, Michel  
; APPLICANT: Lazar, Viadimir  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MALIGNANT HUMAN CELL TRANSFORMATION DETECTION METHOD  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065691/0140  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/142,320  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-04  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/FR97/00361  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-02-28  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 96 02683  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-03-04  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; LENGTH: 145  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: human  
US-09-142-320-14

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-64;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTFRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYD 85  
DB 2 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTFRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYD 61  
OY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDPLTCDPRFODSSSS 145  
DB 62 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDPLTCDPRFODSSSS 121  
OY 146 KAPPSLSPSRLLPGSDPTILPQ 169  
DB 122 KAPPSLSPSRLLPGSDPTILPQ 145

RESULT 10  
US-09-142-320-15  
; Sequence 15, Application US/09142320  
; Patent No. 6194154  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bellet, Dominique  
; APPLICANT: Bidet, Jean-Michel  
; APPLICANT: Vidard, Michel  
; APPLICANT: Lazar, Viadimir  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MALIGNANT HUMAN CELL TRANSFORMATION DETECTION METHOD  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065691/0140  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/142,320  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-04  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/FR97/00361  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-02-28  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 96 02683  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-03-04  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 15  
; LENGTH: 145  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: human  
US-09-142-320-15

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-64;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTFRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYD 85  
DB 2 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTFRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYD 61  
OY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDPLTCDPRFODSSSS 145

DB 62 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDPLTCDPRFODSSSS 121  
OY 146 KAPPSLSPSRLLPGSDPTILPQ 169  
DB 122 KAPPSLSPSRLLPGSDPTILPQ 145

RESULT 11  
US-08-918-288-68  
; Sequence 68, Application US/08918288  
; Patent No. 623890  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BOYME, Irving  
; APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTER  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
; STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20006-1888  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM Compatible  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/918,288  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/282,357  
; FILING DATE:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524  
; FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382  
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Murashige, Kate H  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500  
; TELEFAX: 202-887-0763  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 145 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-918-288-68

Query Match 80.6%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-64;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 26 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTFRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYD 85  
DB 2 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTFRVLOGVLPALPOVCNRYD 61  
OY 86 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDPLTCDPRFODSSSS 145  
DB 62 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDPLTCDPRFODSSSS 121  
OY 146 KAPPSLSPSRLLPGSDPTILPQ 169  
DB 122 KAPPSLSPSRLLPGSDPTILPQ 145

## RESULT 12

US-09-282-357-68

Sequence 68, Application US/09282357

Patent No. 6242580

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: BOIME, Irving

APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.

TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE

NUMBER OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTET

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: MORRISON &amp; FOERSTER

STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500

CITY: Washington

STATE: DC

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20006-1888

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette

COMPUTER: IBM Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS

SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/282,357

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 536

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/918,288

FILING DATE: 25 AUG-1997

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524

FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382

FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Murashige, Kate H

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500

TELEFAX: 202-887-0763

TELEX:

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 145 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

US-09-282-357-68

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 80.6%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;

Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCTPTMTVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 85

DB 2 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCTPTMTVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 85

QY 86 VRFESIRLPGCGPGRVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLTCDPRFODSSSS 145

DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCGPGRVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLTCDPRFODSSSS 145

QY 146 KAPPSLSPSPRLPGPSDPTLPQ 169

DB 122 KAPPSLSPSPRLPGPSDPTLPQ 145

## RESULT 13

US-08-908-371B-1

Sequence 1, Application US/08908371B

Patent No. 6331610

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bourinbalar, Aldar S.

TITLE OF INVENTION: A Method for Preventing and Treating

TITLE OF INVENTION: AIDS and HIV Infection Using Select Peptides From the

NUMBER OF INVENTION: Beta Subunit of Human Chorionic Gonadotropin

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Metatron, Inc.

STREET: 367 Bay Shore Road

CITY: Deer Park

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: United States of America

ZIP: 11729

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 in. diskette (1.44megabytes)

COMPUTER: IBM Compatible PC

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95

SOFTWARE: WORD 6.0 ASCII TEXT CONVERSION ONLY

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/908,371B

FILING DATE: 07-AUG-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/044,937

FILING DATE: 25-APR-1997

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: COLEMAN, HENRY D.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,559

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: M31-013

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212) 679-0090

TELEFAX: (212) 679-9121

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 145 Amino Acid Units

TYPE: Amino Acid

STRANDEDNESS: Single Stranded

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: Protein Subunit

DESCRIPTION: Amino Acid Corresponding to Beta Subunit

HYPOTHETICAL: NO

ANTI-SENSE: NO

ORIGINAL SOURCE: Sequence

IMMEDIATE SOURCE: N/A

POSITION IN GENOME: N/A

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: 145 Units of Beta Subunit of Human Chorionic

NAME/KEY: Gonadotropin

LOCATION: N/A

IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Sequencing

PUBLICATION INFORMATION:

AUTHORS: CARLSEN, Robert B.,

AUTHORS: BAH, Ohm P.,

AUTHORS: SWAMINATHAN, N.

TITLE: HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN

JOURNAL: THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

VOLUME: 248

PAGES: 6810-6825

DATE: 1973

US-08-908-371B-1

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 80.6%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;

Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 26 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCTPTMTVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 85

DB 2 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCTPTMTVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 85

QY 86 VRFESIRLPGCGPGRVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLTCDPRFODSSSS 145

DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCGPGRVNPVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLTCDPRFODSSSS 145

QY 146 KAPPSLSPSPRLPGPSDPTLPQ 169





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OK protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:27 ; Search time 17.035 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1422.126 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-4

Perfect score: 1347

Sequence: 1 MRPSIFTAVLEAASALAA.....LPGPSDPILPOTSHHHHH 252

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	793	58.9	165	1	KTUHB
2	785	58.3	145	2	beta-gonadotropin
3	651	48.3	165	1	KTUHB
4	540	40.1	141	1	KTUHB
5	444	33.0	169	1	KTUHB
6	435	32.3	141	1	KTUHB
7	435	32.3	141	1	KTUHB
8	432	32.1	141	1	KTUHB
9	431	32.0	139	2	beta-gonadotropin
10	429.5	31.9	165	1	KTUHB
11	427	31.7	119	2	beta-gonadotropin
12	425	31.6	141	1	KTUHB
13	421	31.3	141	2	beta-gonadotropin
14	418	31.0	138	2	beta-gonadotropin
15	407	30.2	118	2	beta-gonadotropin
16	406	30.1	118	2	beta-gonadotropin
17	303	22.5	144	1	KTUHB
18	301	22.3	141	1	KTUHB
19	301	22.3	141	1	KTUHB
20	291	21.6	142	2	beta-gonadotropin
21	288	21.4	142	2	beta-gonadotropin
22	278	20.6	142	2	beta-gonadotropin
23	276.5	20.5	113	1	KTUHB
24	273	20.3	140	2	beta-gonadotropin
25	273	20.3	142	2	beta-gonadotropin
26	269	20.0	128	2	beta-gonadotropin
27	269	20.0	158	2	beta-gonadotropin
28	265	19.7	112	2	beta-gonadotropin
29	260	19.3	159	2	beta-gonadotropin

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

KTUHB

N:Alternate names: beta-gonadotropin; chorionic gonadotropin beta chain

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C>Date: 23-Oct-1981 #sequence, revision 23-Oct-1981 #text, change 08-Dec-2000

C:Accession: A93230; 169972; 155224; 155250; 170007; 170008; A92303; A92181; A92142;

R:Pidder, J.C.; Goodman, H.M.

Nature 286, 684-687, 1980

A:Title: The cDNA for the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin suggests evolu

A:Reference number: A93230; MOID:81012134; PMID:6774259

A:Accession: A93230

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-165 <PID>

A:Cross-references: GB:J00117; GB:M3555; GB:M54963; NID:g180436; PIDN:AAA56690.1; PI

R:Pollicastro, P.; Ovitte, C.E.; Hoshina, M.; Fukunaka, H.; Boothby, M.R.; Boime, I.

J. Biol. Chem. 258, 11492-11499, 1983

A:Title: The beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin is encoded by multiple gene

A:Reference number: 155224; MOID:84008141; PMID:6194155

A:Accession: 169972

A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-165 <POL>

A:Cross-references: GB:K03189; NID:g180450; PIDN:AAA53288.1; PID:g180453

A:Note: clone CG-beta-e

A:Accession: 155224

A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-23, 'M', '25-136', 'A', '138-165 <PO2>

A:Cross-references: GB:K03183; NID:g180442; PIDN:AAA53287.1; PID:g180444

A:Residues: 1-23, 'M', '25-136', 'A', '138-165 <PO2>

A:Reference number: 155250; MOID:86195987; PMID:2422163

A:Accession: 155250

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-5 <PO3>

A:Cross-references: GB:M13504; NID:g180419; PIDN:AAA52005.1; PID:g463088

A:Note: CG-beta-3 gene

A:Accession: 170007

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-5 <PO4>

A:Cross-references: GB:M13505; NID:g180429; PIDN:AAA52008.1; PID:g463089

A:Note: CG-beta-6 gene

A:Accession: 170008

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-5 <RES>

A:Cross-references: GB:M13503; NID:g180432; PIDN:AAA52009.1; PID:g463090

A>Note: Cg-beta-7 gene  
R:Birken, S.; Featherston, J.; Canfield, R.; Boime, I.  
J. Biol. Chem. 256, 1816-1823, 1981  
A>Title: The amino acid sequences of the prepeptides contained in the alpha and beta sub  
A:Accession: A92303; MUID:81117268; PMID:7462224  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 1-20 <BIR>  
A>Note: the identity of the residue at position 19 could not be determined  
J. Biol. Chem. 250, 5247-5258, 1975  
A>Title: The amino acid sequence of human chorionic gonadotropin. The alpha subunit and  
A:Accession: A92181; MUID:75211304; PMID:1150658  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 21-165 <MOK>  
J. Biol. Chem. 248, 6810-6827, 1973  
A:Reference number: A92142; MUID:74011267; PMID:4795659  
A:Molecule type: protein  
R:Shi, Z.P.; Du, G.G.; Li, W.X.; Liu, X.J.; Li, S.Z.; Xu, Y.S.; Wang, Y.  
Chinese Biochem. J. 6, 558-562, 1990  
A>Title: The immunological characteristics of the enzymatic fragments of human chorionic  
A:Accession: PC1016  
A:Reference number: PC1016  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 21-165 <SHI>  
R:Birken, S.; Armstrong, E.G.; Kolks, M.A.G.; Cole, L.A.; Agosto, G.M.; Krichevsky, A.;  
Endocrinology 123, 572-583, 1988  
A>Title: Structure of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit fragment from pregna  
A:Accession: A61097; MUID:88254680; PMID:2454811  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 26-32, 'X', '34-49', 'X', '51-60', '75-112' <B12>  
R:Kardana, A.; Bagshawe, K.D.; Coles, B.; Read, D.; Taylor, M.  
Br. J. Cancer 67, 686-692, 1993  
A>Title: Characterisation of UGP and its relationship with beta-core fragment.  
A:Accession: B56873; MUID:93229246; PMID:8471426  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 26-28, 'X', '30-32', 'X', '34-42', 'X', '44-45', 'X', '47-48', '75-76', 'X', '78-91', 'G', '93-102' <K  
A:Experimental source: urine  
A>Note: this material was designated urinary gonadotropin peptide (peak 2)  
R:Lapthorn, A.J.; Harris, D.C.; Littlejohn, A.; Luschader, J.W.; Canfield, R.E.; Machin,  
Nature 369, 455-461, 1994  
A>Title: Crystal structure of human chorionic gonadotropin.  
A:Accession: A44674; MUID:94261179; PMID:8202136  
R:Talman, K.; Vamvakopoulos, N.C.; Fiddes, J.C.  
Nature 307, 37-40, 1984  
A>Title: Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin an  
A:Accession: 137231; MUID:84093590; PMID:6650962  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 21-165 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X00265; NID:931719; PIDN:CAA25068.1; PID:g1335075  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:CGH  
A:Cross-references: GDB:119055; OMIM:118860  
A:Map position: 19q13.3-19q13.3  
A:Introns: 5/3; 61/3  
A>Note: the choriongonadotropin beta chain locus contains six genes (or pseudogenes)  
C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; hormone; pituitary  
F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence \*status experimental <SIG>  
F:21-165/Product: choriongonadotropin beta chain \*status experimental <MAT>  
F:29-77, 43-92, 46-130, 54-108, 58-110, 113-120/Disulfide Bonds: \*status experimental

F:33, 50/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) \*status experimental  
F:138, 150/Binding site: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) \*status experimental  
F:141, 147, 152, 158/Binding site: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) \*status experimental  
Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 1; Length 165;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5, 9e-56;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 101 KEPLRRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCNRYD 160  
DB 22 KEPLRRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCNRYD 160  
QY 161 VFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPPVSYAVALSCOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPFRFQSSSS 220  
DB 82 VFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPPVSYAVALSCOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPFRFQSSSS 220  
QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPTLPQ 244  
DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPTLPQ 165  
RESULT 2  
137231  
beta-gonadotropin - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 21-Feb-1997 #sequence\_revision 21-Feb-1997 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
R:Talman, K.; Vamvakopoulos, N.C.; Fiddes, J.C.  
Nature 307, 37-40, 1984  
A>Title: Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin  
A:Accession: 137231; MUID:84093590; PMID:6650982  
A:Status: Preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-145 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X00266; NID:929907; PIDN:CAA25069.1; PID:g1335012  
C:Genetics:  
A:Introns: 41/3  
C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
Query Match 58.3%; Score 785; DB 2; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2, 2e-55;  
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 101 KEPLRRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCNRYD 160  
DB 2 KEPLRRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLGVLPAIPQVNCNRYD 160  
QY 161 VFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPPVSYAVALSCOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPFRFQSSSS 220  
DB 62 VFESIRLPDGPGRGVNPPVSYAVALSCOCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPFRFQSSSS 220  
QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPTLPQ 244  
DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGSPDPTLPQ 145  
RESULT 3  
KTBA  
choriongonadotropin beta chain precursor - olive baboon  
C:Species: Papio anubis, Papio hamadryas anubis (olive baboon)  
C:Date: 31-Mar-1988 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1988 #text\_change 28-May-1999  
R:Crawford, R.J.; Tregear, G.W.; Niall, H.D.  
Gene 46, 161-169, 1986  
A>Title: The nucleotide sequences of baboon chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit genes  
A:Accession: A25808; MUID:87106851; PMID:2433190  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-165 <CRA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M14966; NID:9176572; PIDN:AAA5393.1; PID:g176573  
C:Comment: There are at least five copies of CG-related genes and at least two of the  
C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain



A:Reference number: A55952; MUID:95034847; PMID:7524670  
 A:Contents: annotation; glycosylation  
 A:Note: horse luteotropin and chorionotropin  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21-169/Product: luteotropin beta chain #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:29-54,43-77,46-108,58-130,92-120,110-113/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:33/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 33.0%; Score 444; DB 1; Length 169;  
 Matches 86; Conservative 16; Mismatches 39; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVERKGCPCVCTVTTCAGCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRRDVR 162  
 Db 24 PLRPLCPINATLAVERKGCPCVCTVTTCAGCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRRDVR 162  
 QY 163 FESIRLPCPCPGVDPVMSFVALSCGRCSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFODSSSKA 222  
 Db 84 FASIRLPCPCPGVDPVMSFVALSCGRCSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFODSSSKA 222  
 QY 223 PPSPSPSRPLRGP-----SDPPLPDRS 246  
 Db 141 PPSQPLTSTPTTPGASRRSHPLPKITS 169

## RESULT 6

luteotropin beta chain precursor - bovine  
 M:Alternate names: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) beta chain; luteinizing  
 C:Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)  
 C:Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence, revision 30-Jun-1987 #text\_change 24-Nov-1999  
 A:Accession: A92518; A92518; A91212; A01409  
 J. Riviglin, J.B.: Silver, B.J.: Thomson, A.R.; Nilsson, J.H.  
 A:Title: The gene for the beta subunit of bovine luteinizing hormone encodes a gonadotro  
 A:Reference number: A92534; MUID:85207729; PMID:2987241  
 A:Accession: A92534  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-141 <VR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M1506; NID:g163298; PIDN:AA859267.1; PID:g163299  
 J. Maurer, R.A.  
 A:Biol. Chem. 260, 4684-4687, 1985  
 A:Title: Analysis of several bovine luteotropin beta subunit cDNAs reveals heterogeneity of

A:Reference number: A92518; MUID:85182575; PMID:3838746  
 A:Accession: A92518  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 3-111, 'S', '113-141 <MAU>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M10077; NID:g163300; PIDN:AAA30623.1; PID:g163301  
 R. Maghniin-Rogister, G.; Hennen, G.  
 Eur. J. Biochem. 39, 235-253, 1973  
 A:Title: Luteinizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta-subunit from bovine and  
 A:Reference number: A91212; MUID:74075724; PMID:4770795  
 A:Accession: A91212  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 21-73, 'E', '75-121, 'PG', '124-125, 'E', '127-139 <MAG>  
 A:Note: some carboxyl-terminal heterogeneity was found  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Introns: 5/3; 61/3  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21-141/Product: luteotropin beta chain #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21/Modified site: luteotropin beta chain #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:29-54,43-77,46-108,58-130,92-120,110-113/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:33/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 32.3%; Score 435; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Matches 75; Conservative 13; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVERKGCPCVCTVTTCAGCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRRDVR 162

## RESULT 7

luteotropin beta chain precursor - sheep  
 M:Alternate names: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) beta chain; lutein  
 C:Species: Ovis orientalis aries, Ovis ammon aries (domestic sheep)  
 C:Date: 24-Apr-1984 #sequence, revision 19-Jan-2001 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
 A:Accession: I46949; S09232; A92110; A90053; B61098; A01500  
 M. Brown, P.; McNeill, J.R.; Wallace, R.M.; McNeill, A.S.; Clark, A.J.  
 A:Title: Endocrinol. 93, 157-165, 1993  
 A:Reference number: I46949; MUID:93351742; PMID:8349025  
 A:Accession: I46949  
 A:Molecule type: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Residues: 1-141 <BRO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:S64695; NID:g408240; PIDN:AA827819.1; PID:g408241  
 R. d'Angelo-Bernard, G.; Moumni, M.; Jutisz, M.; Counis, R.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 2175, 1990  
 A:Title: Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of the beta subu  
 A:Reference number: S09232; MUID:90245669; PMID:2336396  
 A:Accession: S09232  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-58, 'V', '60-62, 'Q', '64-141 <ANG>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X52488; NID:g1319; PIDN:CAA36729.1; PID:g1320  
 J. Liu, W.K.; Nahm, H.S.; Sweeney, C.M.; Holcomb, G.N.; Ward, D.N.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 247, 4365-4381, 1972  
 A:Title: The primary structure of ovine luteinizing hormone. II. The amino acid sequ  
 A:Reference number: A92110; MUID:72211145; PMID:4556309  
 A:Accession: A92110  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 21-121, 'PG', '124-125, 'E', '127-139 <LID>  
 R. Salram, M.R.; Samy, T.S.A.; Pakkoff, H.; Li, C.H.  
 Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 153, 572-586, 1972  
 A:Title: The primary structure of ovine luteinizing hormone. II. The amino acid sequ  
 A:Reference number: A90053; MUID:73190035; PMID:4575435  
 A:Accession: A90053  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 21-29, 'E', '31-71, 'P', '72-80, 'Q', '82-121, 'PG', '124-125, 'E', '127-139 <SAI>  
 R. Nomura, K.; Tsunawake, S.; Ohmura, K.; Sakiyama, F.; Shizume, K.  
 Endocrinology 123, 700-712, 1988  
 A:Title: Renotropic activity in ovine luteinizing hormone isoform(s).  
 A:Reference number: A61098; MUID:88283534; PMID:2456202  
 A:Accession: B61098  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 21-39, 'N', '41-49, '64-78, 'V', '80-82, '84-106, '115-121, 'PG', '124-138 <NOM>  
 A:Note: this form was designated form beta-3, forms beta-1 and beta-2 each lack sever  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Introns: 5/3; 61/3  
 C:Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
 F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21-141/Product: luteotropin beta chain #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:21/Modified site: luteotropin beta chain #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:29-54,43-77,46-108,58-130,92-120,110-113/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:33/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 32.3%; Score 435; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Matches 75; Conservative 13; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVERKGCPCVCTVTTCAGCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRRDVR 162

Db 24 PLRPLCPINATLAVERKGCPCVCTVTTCAGCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRRDVR 162  
 QY 163 FESIRLPCPCPGVDPVMSFVALSCGRCSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFODSSSKA 222  
 Db 84 FASIRLPCPCPGVDPVMSFVALSCGRCSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFODSSSKA 222





R: Tanaka, T.; Kita, H.; Murakami, T.; Narita, K.  
J. Biochem. 92, 1681-1687, 1977  
A: Title: Purification and amino acid sequence of mating factor from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*  
A: Reference number: A91943; MUID: 78087496; PMID: 340452  
A: Accession: A91943  
A: Molecule type: protein  
A: Residues: 90-102 <MAN>  
A: Experimental source: strain X2180-1B  
C: Genomics:  
A: Gene: SGD:MF(ALPHA1); MFA1; MIPS:YPL187W  
A: Cross-references: SGD:S0006108; MIPS:YPL187W  
A: Map position: 16L  
C: Function:  
A: Description: mediates the conjugation process between the two mating types by inhibiting  
C: Superfamily: mating hormone alpha precursor  
C: Keywords: duplication; extracellular protein; glycoprotein; hormone; tandem repeat  
F: 1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F: 84-102/103-123-124-144-145-165/Region: 21-residue repeats  
F: 90-102/Product: mating pheromone alpha #status experimental <MAT1>  
F: 111-123/Product: mating pheromone alpha #status experimental <MAT2>  
F: 132-144/Product: mating pheromone alpha #status experimental <MAT3>  
F: 153-165/Product: mating pheromone alpha #status experimental <MAT4>  
F: 23,57,67/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 31.9%; Score 429.5; DB 1; Length 165;  
Best Local Similarity 83.5%; Pred. No. 4.3e-27;  
Matches 91; Conservative 6; Mismatches 5; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

OY 1 MRPSPFPAVPAASSALAAVNTTDETAQPAEAVIGYSLDEGDFVAALPFSNSTN 60  
Db 1 MRPSPFPAVPAASSALAAVNTTDETAQPAEAVIGYSLDEGDFVAALPFSNSTN 60  
OY 61 NGLEFNTTASTAKKEGSLKREAE--VEEDPGCRDLKEPLRPR 107  
Db 61 NGLEFNTTASTAKKEGSLKREAEVLDKREAEVHMLQLKPG-----QPMYKR 104

RESULT 11  
A61465  
Lutropin beta chain - rabbit  
C: Species: *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (domestic rabbit)  
C: Date: 07-Oct-1994 #sequence\_revision 07-Oct-1994 #text\_change 08-Dec-1995  
A: Accession: A61465  
R: Glenn, S.D.; Nahm, H.S.; Ward, D.N.  
J. Protein Chem. 3, 259-273, 1984  
A: Title: The amino acid sequence of the rabbit lutropin beta subunit.  
A: Reference number: A61465  
A: Accession: A61465  
A: Status: Preliminary  
A: Molecule type: protein  
A: Residues: 1-119 <GLU>  
A: Note: the sequence from Fig. 1 is inconsistent with that from the abstract in having 1  
F: 11-36,25-59,28-90,40-112,74-102,92-95/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 31.7%; Score 427; DB 2; Length 119;  
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 4.8e-27;  
Matches 74; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVERKCPICIVNTTICAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOVNCNRYDVR 162  
Db 6 PLRPLCRPVNATLAENACPVCTFTTISICAGCPSKVRLLPALPVPVQPCVTRRLR 65  
OY 163 FESIRLPGCPRVNPNVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGGRDHLPLTCDP 212  
Db 66 FASIRLPGCPRVNPNVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGGRDHLPLTCDP 212

RESULT 12  
UTPG8  
Lutropin beta chain precursor - pig  
N: Alternate names: interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) beta chain; luteinizing  
C: Species: *Sus scrofa domestica* (domestic pig)

C: Date: 24-Apr-1984 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1993 #text\_change 16-Jun-2000  
A: Accession: A48170; A30322; A01501; A60584  
R: Ezesh, T.; Hirai, T.; Kato, T.; Wakabayashi, K.; Kato, Y.  
J. Mol. Endocrinol. 5, 137-146, 1990  
A: Title: The gene for the beta subunit of porcine LH: clusters of GC boxes and CACCC  
A: Reference number: A48170; MUID: 91063934; PMID: 1701088  
A: Accession: A48170  
A: Molecule type: DNA  
A: Residues: 1-141 <RZA>  
A: Cross-references: GB:D00579; MID: g217693; PIDN: BAA00457.1; PID: g217694  
R: Kato, Y.; Hirai, T.  
Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 62, 47-53, 1989  
A: Title: Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine LH  
A: Reference number: A30322; MUID: 89306142; PMID: 2744222  
A: Accession: A30322  
A: Status: not compared with conceptual translation  
A: Molecule type: mRNA  
A: Residues: 1-141 <KAT>  
R: Maghuln-Rogister, G.; Hennem, G.  
Eur. J. Biochem. 39, 235-253, 1973  
A: Title: Luteinizing hormone.  
A: Reference number: A91212; MUID: 74075724; PMID: 4770795  
A: Accession: A01501  
A: Molecule type: protein  
A: Residues: 21-29, '2', 31-39, 'D', '41-61, 'R', '63-82, 'T', '84-86, 'S', '88-121, 'PG', '124-133, 'P  
A: Note: about half the chains lack one or both carboxyl-terminal leucines  
R: Nomura, K.; Ohmura, K.; Nakamura, Y.; Horiba, N.; Shikura, Y.; Sato, Y.; Ujihara, Y.  
Endocrinology 124, 712-719, 1989  
A: Title: Porcine luteinizing hormone isoform(s): relationship between their molecular  
A: Reference number: A60584; MUID: 89107050; PMID: 2556317  
A: Accession: A60584  
A: Molecule type: protein  
A: Residues: 21-31; 137-139 <NOM>  
A: Note: the lutropin beta chain is heterogeneous at the carboxyl end; this form lacks  
C: Genomics:  
A: Introns: 5/3; 61/73  
C: Superfamily: pituitary glycoprotein hormone beta chain  
C: Keywords: blocked amino end; glycoprotein; hormone  
F: 1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F: 21-141/Product: lutropin beta chain #status predicted <SIG>  
F: 21/Modified site: blocked amino end (Ser) (in mature form) (probably acetylated) #  
F: 29-54, 43-77, 46-108, 58-130, 92-120, 110-113/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
F: 33/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental

Query Match 31.6%; Score 425; DB 1; Length 141;  
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 6.3e-27;  
Matches 74; Conservative 10; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVERKCPICIVNTTICAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOVNCNRYDVR 162  
Db 24 PLRPLCRPVNATLAENACPVCTFTTISICAGCPSKVRLLPALPVPVQPCVTRRLR 65  
OY 163 FESIRLPGCPRVNPNVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGGRDHLPLTCDP 212  
Db 84 FASIRLPGCPRVNPNVAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGGRDHLPLTCDP 212

RESULT 13  
JC4527  
Luteinizing hormone beta chain precursor - mouse  
C: Species: *Mus musculus* (house mouse)  
C: Date: 15-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Apr-1996 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
A: Accession: JC4527  
R: Kumar, T.R.; Matzuk, M.M.  
Gene 166, 335-336, 1995  
A: Title: Cloning of the mouse gonadotropin beta-subunit-encoding genes, II. Structure  
A: Reference number: JC4527; MUID: 96125216; PMID: 8543188  
A: Accession: JC4527  
A: Molecule type: mRNA  
A: Residues: 1-141 <KUM>  
A: Cross-references: GB: U25145; MID: g930344; PIDN: AAA92841.1; PID: g930345  
A: Experimental source: 1295VEV





GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:26 ; Search time 9.98601 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1046.667 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-4

Perfect score: 1347  
Sequence: 1 MRPSPFTAVLFAASSALAA.....LPGSPDTPILPOTSHHHHHH 252

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	793	58.9	165	1	CGHB_HUMAN
2	651	48.3	165	1	CGHB_PAPAN
3	540	40.1	141	1	LSHB_HUMAN
4	516.5	38.3	164	1	CGHB_CALUA
5	474	35.2	169	1	LSHB_EOUBU
6	459	34.1	169	1	LSHB_EOUBU
7	444	33.0	143	1	LSHB_FELCA
8	444	33.0	169	1	LSHB_HORSE
9	435	32.3	141	1	LSHB_BOVIN
10	432	32.1	141	1	LSHB_RAT
11	429.5	31.9	144	1	MFAL_SACBA
12	429.5	31.9	165	1	MEF3_YEAST
13	429.5	31.9	186	1	MEF1_YEAST
14	426	31.6	141	1	LSHB_CERSI
15	425	31.6	141	1	LSHB_PIG
16	425	31.6	141	1	LSHB_SHEEP
17	421	31.3	141	1	LSHB_MOUSE
18	418	31.0	138	1	LSHB_CANFA
19	407	30.2	118	1	LSHB_BALAC
20	406	30.1	118	1	LSHB_PHYCA
21	405	30.1	128	1	LSHB_PHOSU
22	402	29.8	138	1	LSHB_MACRU
23	393	29.2	141	1	LSHB_TRIYU
24	303	22.5	140	1	GTH2_CARAU
25	303	22.5	144	1	GTH2_CYPCA
26	301	22.3	141	1	GTH2_HYPNO
27	301	22.3	146	1	GTH2_CTERD
28	291	21.6	142	1	GTH2_ONCKE
29	288	21.4	140	1	GTH2_ONCMA
30	284	21.1	140	1	GTH2_ICTPU
31	283	20.9	138	1	GTH2_CLAGA
32	282	20.9	149	1	GTH2_CLUPA
33	278	20.6	142	1	GTH2_ONCTS

34	276.5	20.5	113	1	GTHB_MURCI	P12837 murenesox
35	273	20.3	140	1	GTH2_ANGAN	P27767 anguilla an
36	273	20.3	142	1	GTH2_CORAU	P48251 coregonus a
37	269	20.0	128	1	LSHB_STRCA	P80664 struthio ca
38	265	19.7	112	1	LSHB_RANCA	P80071 rana catesb
39	260	19.3	159	1	LSHB_MELGA	P45846 meleagris g
40	258	19.2	166	1	LSHB_COTJA	P43657 coturnix co
41	257	19.1	137	1	GTH2_ACALA	Q90225 acanthopagr
42	255	18.9	139	1	GTH2_MORSA	Q91121 morone saxa
43	255	18.9	146	1	GTH2_TRITC	Q9PW98 trichogaste
44	254	18.9	138	1	LSHB_CANFA	P54828 canis fami
45	253	18.8	127	1	GTH1_ANGUA	Q9Y9K3 anguilla ja

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID CGHB\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 165 AA.  
AC P01233; Q14000; Q13991;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Choriogonadotropin beta chain precursor (Chorionic gonadotropin beta  
subunit) (CG-beta).  
GN CGB.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=81012134; PubMed=6774259;  
RA Fiddes J.C., Goodman H.M.;  
RT "The cDNA for the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin  
suggests evolution of a gene by readthrough into the 3'-untranslated  
region.";  
RT Nature 286:684-687(1980).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=84093590; PubMed=6690982;  
RA Talmadge K., Yamvakopoulos N.C., Fiddes J.C.;  
RT "Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic  
gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone.";  
RT Nature 307:37-40(1984).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=84008141; PubMed=6194155;  
RA Policastro P., Ovitlt C.E., Hoshina M., Fukuoaka H., Boothby M.R.,  
RA Bolme I.;  
RT "The beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin is encoded by  
multiple genes.";  
RT J. Biol. Chem. 258:11492-11499(1983).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-20.  
RA MEDLINE=8117268; PubMed=7462224;  
RA Birken S., Fetherston J., Canfield R.E., Bolme I.;  
RT "The amino acid sequences of the prepeptides contained in the alpha  
and beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin.";  
RT J. Biol. Chem. 256:1816-1823(1981).  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 21-165.  
RA MEDLINE=75211304; PubMed=1150658;  
RA Morgan F.J., Birken S., Canfield R.E.;  
RT "The amino acid sequence of human chorionic gonadotropin. The alpha  
subunit and beta subunit.";  
RT J. Biol. Chem. 250:5247-5258(1975).  
RN [6]  
RP PRELIMINARY SEQUENCE OF 21-165.  
RA MEDLINE=74011267; PubMed=4795659;  
RA Carlsen R.B., Bahn O.P., Swaminathan N.;  
RT "Human chorionic gonadotropin. Linear amino acid sequence of the beta

RT subunit.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 248:6810-6827(1973).  
 RN [7]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-5 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=86195987; Pubmed=2422163;  
 RA Policastro P.F., Daniels-McQueen S., Carle G., Bolme I.;  
 RL "A map of the hcg beta-LH beta gene cluster.";  
 RN J. Biol. Chem. 261:5907-5916(1986).  
 RN [8]  
 RP PRELIMINARY ASSIGNMENT OF DISULFIDE BONDS.  
 RX MEDLINE=81215630; Pubmed=7240231;  
 RA Wise T., Bahl O.P.;  
 RL "Assignment of disulfide bonds in the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin.";  
 RN J. Biol. Chem. 256:6587-6592(1981).  
 RN [9]  
 RP DISULFIDE BONDS.  
 RX MEDLINE=90094415; Pubmed=1688430;  
 RA Saccuzo Beebe J., Mountjoy K., Krzesicki R.F., Perini F.,  
 RL "Role of disulfide bond formation in the folding of human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit into an alpha beta dimer assembly-competent form.";  
 RN J. Biol. Chem. 265:312-317(1990).  
 RN [10]  
 RP STRUCTURE OF CARBOHYDRATES.  
 RX MEDLINE=92314469; Pubmed=1820200;  
 RA Weissman G., Hiyama J., Renwick A.G.C.;  
 RL "Site-specific N-glycosylation of human chorionic gonadotropin -- structural analysis of glycopeptides by one- and two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy.";  
 RN Glycobiology 1:393-404(1991).  
 RN [11]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (3.0 ANGSTROMS).  
 RX MEDLINE=94261179; Pubmed=8202136;  
 RA Laphorn A.J., Harris D.C., Littlejohn A., Lustbader J.W.,  
 RA Canfield R.E., Machin K.J., Morgan F.J., Isaacs N.W.;  
 RL "Crystal structure of human chorionic gonadotropin.";  
 RN Nature 369:455-461(1994).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: STIMULATES THE OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE THE STEROIDS THAT ARE ESSENTIAL FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PREGNANCY.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN, LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PLACENTA.  
 CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: MADE BY THE FIRST TRIMESTER PLACENTA.  
 CC -1- PHARMACEUTICAL: Available under the names Novarel (Pferring) and Profasi (Serono).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: J00117; AAA96690.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: X00265; CAA25068.1; ALT\_INT.  
 DR EMBL: X00266; CAA25069.1; ALT\_INT.  
 DR EMBL: M13504; AAA52005.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: M13505; AAA52008.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: M13503; AAA52009.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: K03189; AAA53288.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: K03187; AAA53288.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: K03188; AAA53288.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: K03183; AAA53287.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: K00092; AAA53287.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: K03182; AAA53287.1; JOINED.  
 DR PIR: A01502; KTHUB.  
 DR PDB: 1HCN; 30-SEP-94.

DR PDB: 1HRP; 01-NOV-94.  
 DR PDB: 1XUL; 15-MAY-97.  
 DR GlycositedB: P01233; -;  
 DR Genew: HGNC:1886; CGB.  
 DR Genew: HGNC:16451; CGB7.  
 DR Genew: HGNC:16452; CGB5.  
 DR MIM: 118860; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: Pf00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 DR Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal; Pharmaceutical; 3D-structure.  
 KW SIGNAL  
 FT 1  
 FT 20  
 FT CHAIN  
 FT 21 165  
 FT DISULFID 29 77  
 FT DISULFID 43 92  
 FT DISULFID 46 130  
 FT DISULFID 54 108  
 FT DISULFID 58 110  
 FT DISULFID 113 120  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33  
 FT CARBOHYD 50 50  
 FT CARBOHYD 141 141  
 FT CARBOHYD 147 147  
 FT CARBOHYD 152 152  
 FT CARBOHYD 158 158  
 FT VARIANT 137 137  
 FT CONFLICT 24 24  
 FT SEQUENCE 165 AA; 17739 MW; 5598FB9E51A05748 CRC04;  
 SO  
 Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 1; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e-59;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 101 KEPLRPGRCPNATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPOVVCYRD 160  
 DB 22 KEPLRPGRCPNATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPOVVCYRD 81  
 QY 161 VRESIRLPGRCPNATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPOVVCYRD 220  
 DB 82 VRESIRLPGRCPNATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPOVVCYRD 141  
 QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGPSDTPILPQ 244  
 DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGPSDTPILPQ 165  
 RESULT 2  
 CGHB\_PAPAN . STANDARD; PRT; 165 AA.  
 ID CGHB\_PAPAN  
 AC P07434;  
 DT 01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Choriongonadotropin beta chain precursor (Chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit) (CG-beta).  
 GN CGB.  
 OS Pabo anubis (Olive baboon).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniala; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecoidea;  
 OC Cercopithecinae; Papio.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9555;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=87106851; Pubmed=2433190;  
 RA Crawford R.J., Tregear G.W., Niall H.D.;

RT "the nucleotide sequences of baboon chorionic gonadotropin  
 RL beta-subunit genes have diverged from the human."  
 CC -1- GENE 46:161-169(1986).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: STIMULATES THE OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE THE STEROIDS THAT  
 CC ARE ESSENTIAL FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PREGNANCY.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PLACENTA.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THERE ARE AT LEAST FIVE COPIES OF CG-RELATED GENES  
 CC AND AT LEAST TWO OF THESE ARE EXPRESSED IN THE BABOON PLACENTA.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M14966; AAA35383.1; -  
 DR PIR: A25808; KTBAB.  
 DR HSSP: P01233; IXUL.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GH; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 DR Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 21 165 CHORIOGONADOTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 50 50 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 141 141 O-LINKED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 147 147 O-LINKED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 152 152 O-LINKED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 17592 MW; 36D3E207A9F1E1C3 CRC64;

Query Match 48.3%; Score 651; DB 1; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 79.2%; Pred. No. 2,7e-47;  
 Matches 118; Conservative 10; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 96 GCRDLKEFLRRCRPRINATLAVEKGCVCVTNTTCAGTCPTMTVRLQGLVPLPQVY 155  
 Db 17 GAQASREPLRLCRINNTLAKEKACPCVYVNTTCAGTCPTMTVRLQGLVPLPQVY 76  
 QY 156 CNYDVARESTRRLPCGPGVNPVSVYVALSCCALCRRTDGGPRDPLTCDPRQ 215  
 Db 77 CNYEARESTRRLPCGPGVNPVSVYVALSCCALCRRTDGGPRDPLTCDPRQ 136  
 QY 216 DSSSKAPPSLPSPRLPGSPDPIPLQ 244  
 Db 137 ASSSSKDPSPSPSPRLPEAGTFELPQ 165

RESULT 3  
 LSHB\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 141 AA.  
 AC P01229;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-  
 DE beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).  
 GN LHB.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Euteria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
 OK NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=84093590; PubMed=6690982;  
 RA Talmadge K., Vamvakopoulos N.C., Fiddes J.C.;  
 RT "Evolution of the genes for the beta subunits of human chorionic  
 RT gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone.";  
 RL Nature 307:37-40(1984).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 21-141.  
 RX MEDLINE=76062547; PubMed=1191677;  
 RA Saitam M.R., Li C.H.;  
 RT "Human pituitary lutropin. Isolation, properties, and the complete  
 RT amino acid sequence of the beta-subunit.";  
 RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 412:70-81(1975).  
 RN [3]  
 RP PRELIMINARY SEQUENCE OF 21-141.  
 RX MEDLINE=73090987; PubMed=4685398;  
 RA Shome B., Parlow A.F.;  
 RT "The primary structure of the hormone-specific, beta subunit of human  
 RT pituitary luteinizing hormone (hLH).";  
 RL J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 36:618-621(1973).  
 RN [4]  
 RP PRELIMINARY PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=73221227; PubMed=4719207;  
 RA Closset J., Hennen G., Leguin R.M.;  
 RT "Human luteinizing hormone. The amino acid sequence of the  
 RT subunit.";  
 RL FEBS Lett. 29:97-100(1973).  
 RN [5]  
 RP STRUCTURE OF CARBOHYDRATE.  
 RX MEDLINE=91122088; PubMed=1991473;  
 RA Weishaar G., Hiyama J., Renwick A.G.C., Nimtz M.;  
 RT "NMR investigations of the N-linked oligosaccharides at individual  
 RT glycosylation sites of human lutropin.";  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 195:257-268(1991).  
 RN [6]  
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 58-77.  
 RX MEDLINE=92357029; PubMed=1495492;  
 RA Keutmann H.T., Hsu G.-X., Weiss M.A.;  
 RT "Structure of a receptor-binding fragment from human luteinizing  
 RT hormone beta-subunit determined by [1H]- and [15N]nuclear magnetic  
 RT resonance spectroscopy.";  
 RL Mol. Endocrinol. 6:904-913(1992).  
 RN [7]  
 RP VARIANT ARG-74.  
 RX MEDLINE=92085985; PubMed=1727547;  
 RA Weiss J., Axelrod L., Whitcomb R.W., Harris P.E., Crowley W.F.,  
 RA Jamason J.L.;  
 RT "Hypogonadism caused by a single amino acid substitution in the beta  
 RT subunit of luteinizing hormone.";  
 RL New Engl. J. Med. 326:179-183(1992).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING  
 CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PITUITARY.  
 CC -1- DISEASE: DEFECTS IN LHB ARE A CAUSE OF HYPAGONADISM WHICH IS  
 CC CHARACTERIZED BY INFERTILITY AND PSEUDOHENARPHRODITISM.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way





CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Perissodactyla; Equidae; Equus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9790;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=pituitary;  
RA MEDLINE=99273280; PubMed=10341734;  
RA Chopineau M., Martinat N., Pourchet C., Stewart F., Combarnous Y.,  
RA Guillou F.;  
RT "Cloning, sequencing and functional expression of zebra (Equus  
burchelli) LH.":  
RL J. Reprod. Fert. 115:159-166(1999).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING  
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
CC FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: Y16265; CAA76146.1; -  
DR HSP: P01233; 1XU.  
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot.1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.  
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB.1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 20 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT CHAIN 21 169 LUTROPIN/CHORIOGONADOTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 158 158 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 169 AA; 17824 MW; 322DF724AEAA93E9 CRC64;  
Query Match 35.2%; Score 474; DB 1; Length 169;  
Best Local Similarity 60.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-32;  
Matches 89; Conservative 16; Mismatches 32; Indels 10; Gaps 3;  
QY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFRLVGLVLPALPQVYCNVDR 162  
DB 24 PLRPLCRPINATLAEKACPCITFTTICAGYCPMSVWVMPALPPIQVCTYRELR 83  
QY 163 FESIRLPGCPGVPVAVVAVLSCGALCRSTTDCGGRDHLPTCDPRQDSSSKA 222  
DB 84 FASIRLPGCPGVPVAVVAVLSCGCRKLTTCGGRDHLACAP--QASSSSKD 140  
QY 223 PP--PSLPSRLPGSDPTPLPQTS 247  
DB 141 PPSQPLMTSTSTPTFGASN-----RSSH 162  
RESULT 6  
LSHB\_EQUUS STANDARD; PRT: 169 AA.  
AC P19794;  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE lutropin/choriogonadotropin beta chain precursor (LSH-B/CG-B)  
DE (lutensizing hormone beta subunit).  
GN LHB.  
OS Equus asinus (Donkey).  
CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Perissodactyla; Equidae; Equus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9793;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Chopineau M., Combarnous Y., Allen W.R., Stewart F.;  
RA Submitted (JUL-1994) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP PRELIMINARY SEQUENCE OF 105-169 FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=placenta;  
RX MEDLINE=90262634; PubMed=2344391;  
RA Leigh S.E.A., Stewart F.;  
RT "Partial cDNA sequence for the donkey chorionic gonadotropin-beta  
RT subunit suggests evolution from an ancestral LH-beta gene.";  
RL J. Mol. Endocrinol. 4:143-150(1990).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING  
CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
CC FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: X80116; CAA56422.1; -  
DR EMBL: X53669; CAA37709.1; ALF\_SEQ.  
DR PIR: S15676; S15676.  
DR HSP: P01233; 1XU.  
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot.1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.  
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB.1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 20 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT CHAIN 21 169 LUTROPIN/CHORIOGONADOTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (PROBABLE).  
SQ SEQUENCE 169 AA; 17943 MW; AED20891B56FA7C CRC64;  
Query Match 34.1%; Score 459; DB 1; Length 169;  
Best Local Similarity 57.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e-31;  
Matches 84; Conservative 15; Mismatches 38; Indels 8; Gaps 1;  
QY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTFRLVGLVLPALPQVYCNVDR 162  
DB 24 PLRPLCRPINATLAEKACPCITFTTICAGYCPMSVWVMPALPPIQVCTYRELR 83  
QY 163 FESIRLPGCPGVPVAVVAVLSCGALCRSTTDCGGRDHLPTCDPRQDSSSKA 222  
DB 84 FASIRLPGCPGVPVAVVAVLSCGCRKLTTCGGRDHLACAPQATQSSCDDPS 143



CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; S41704; AAB22775.1; -  
 DR PIR; A01503; KTHOB.  
 DR PIR; A29304; A29304.  
 DR PIR; A29305; A29305.  
 DR PIR; A41917; A41917.  
 DR HSSP; P01233; 1XUL.  
 DR GlycoSuiteDB; P08751; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam; PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00438; GF\_CYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 KW Hormone; Glycoprotein; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 1 169 LUTROPIN/CHORIOGNADOTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 138 138 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 143 143 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 147 147 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 148 148 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 149 149 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 150 150 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 151 151 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 153 153 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 157 157 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 160 160 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 161 161 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 169 169 O-LINKED (GALNAC. . .).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 169 AA; 17865 MM; 144ADBE843EF1A CRC64;

Query Match 33.0%; Score 444; DB 1; Length 169;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. No. 4.2e-30;  
 Matches 86; Conservative 16; Mismatches 39; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVEKGCPCVITVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPQVVCNRYDR 162  
 DB 24 PLRPLCRPINTLAIEKEKPCITFTTSCAGYCPMVVRPALPAPQVPCYRELR 83  
 QY 163 FESILPGCPKRVNVVAVYALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKPHPLTCDPFRDSSSKA 222  
 DB 84 FASILPGCPKRVNVVAVYALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKPHPLTCDPFRDSSSKA 222  
 QY 223 PPSPLSPSRLLGP-----SDTPILPOTS 246  
 DB 141 PPSQPLISTSTPTPGASRRSSHPPIKTS 169

RESULT 9  
 LSHB\_BOVIN STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.  
 AC P04651.  
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-  
 DE beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).  
 GN LHB.

OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
 OC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
 NCBI\_TaxId=9913;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=85207729; PubMed=2987241;  
 RA Virgin J.B., Silver B.J., Thomson A.R., Nilson J.H.;  
 RT "The gene for the beta subunit of bovine luteinizing hormone encodes  
 a gonadotropin mRNA with an unusually short 5'-untranslated region.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 260:7072-7077(1985).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=85182575; PubMed=3838746;  
 RA Maurer R.A.;  
 RT "Analysis of several bovine lutropin beta subunit cDNAs reveals  
 heterogeneity in nucleotide sequence.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 260:4684-4687(1985).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 21-139.  
 RX MEDLINE=74075724; PubMed=4770795;  
 RA Maguin-Rogister G., Hennen G.;  
 RT "Luteinizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta subunit from  
 bovine and porcine species.";  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 39:235-253(1973).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING  
 CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERO DIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL; M10077; AAA30623.1; -  
 CC EMBL; M11506; AAB59267.1; -  
 CC PIR; A01499; UTBOB.  
 CC HSSP; P01233; 1XUL.  
 CC GlycoSuiteDB; P04651; -  
 CC InterPro; IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 CC InterPro; IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 CC Pfam; PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 CC PRINTS; PR00438; GF\_CYSKNOT.  
 CC SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 KW Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.

FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 1 141 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20 /FTID-CAR\_000044.  
 FT CONFLICT 1 2 MISSING (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 74 74 Q -> E (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 112 112 P -> S (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 122 123 GP -> PG (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 126 126 Q -> E (IN REF. 3).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 15202 MM; 44FBIQBD4901BC95 CRC64;

Query Match 32.3%; Score 435; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 65.8%; Pred. No. 1,9e-29;  
 Matches 75; Conservative 13; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 103 PLRRCRPNATLAVEGCGVCITVNTTTCAGCPTMTVRLOGVLPALPOVCNRYDR 162  
 DB 24 PLRLCPNPVATLAEKACVCTFTTTSICAGCPSMKVLPVILPMPQVCTYHELR 83  
 QY 163 FESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSVYVALSCOCALCRSTTDCGCGKDPHPLTCDDP 216  
 DB 84 FASVRLPGCGPGVDPIVSPFVALSCGCGCRSLSSDGGSPKRPQPTCDLP 137

RESULT 10  
 LSHB\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 141 AA.  
 AC P01230;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).  
 GN LHB.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;  
 RX MEDLINE=83273673; PubMed=6192440;  
 RA Chin W.W., Godine J.E., Klein D.R., Chang A.S., Tan L.K.,  
 RA Habener J.F.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the precursor of the beta subunit of rat lutropin."  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:4649-4653(1983).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=85080043; PubMed=6096374;  
 RA Jameson L., Chin W.W., Hollenberg A.N., Chang A.S., Habener J.F.;  
 RT "The gene encoding the beta-subunit of rat luteinizing hormone. Analysis of gene structure and evolution of nucleotide sequence."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 259:15474-15480(1984).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 4-141 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Wistar Imamichi; TISSUE=anterior pituitary;  
 RA Kato Y., Ezash T., Hirai T., Kato T.;  
 RT "Strain difference in nucleotide sequences of rat glycoprotein hormone subunit cDNAs and gene fragment."  
 RL Zool. Sci. 7:877-885(1990).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN, LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN FAMILY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC EMBL: V01542; CAA24783.1; -  
 DR EMBL: J00749; AAA96703.1; -  
 DR EMBL: D00576; BAA00454.1; -  
 DR PIR: A01498; UTRRB  
 DR PIR: S42527; S42527.  
 DR HSSP: P01233; 1XVL.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.

DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot.1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438; GFCTSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GHb; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 KW Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 141 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 15177 MW; 50796FBBE32F83BF CRC64; N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (PROBABLE).

Query Match 32.1%; Score 432; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.4%; Pred. No. 3,4e-29;  
 Matches 73; Conservative 15; Mismatches 22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 103 PLRRCRPNATLAVEGCGVCITVNTTTCAGCPTMTVRLOGVLPALPOVCNRYDR 162  
 DB 24 PLRLCPNPVATLAEKACVCTFTTTSICAGCPSMKVLPVILPMPQVCTYHELR 83  
 QY 163 FESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSVYVALSCOCALCRSTTDCGCGKDPHPLTCDDP 212  
 DB 84 FASVRLPGCGPGVDPIVSPFVALSCGCGCRSLSSDGGSPKRPQPTCDLP 133

RESULT 11  
 MPAL\_SACBA STANDARD; PRT; 144 AA.  
 AC P25501;  
 DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE Mating factor alpha precursor (Alpha mating pheromone).  
 OS Saccharomyces bayanus (Yeast) (Saccharomyces uvarum).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycetes; Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4931;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=IPO 0751;  
 RX MEDLINE=88194702; PubMed=2834101;  
 RA Kitada K., Hishinuma F.;  
 RT "Evidence for preferential multiplication of the internal unit in tandem repeats of the mating factor alpha genes in Saccharomyces yeasts."  
 RL Curr. Genet. 13:1-5(1988).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THE ACTIVE FACTOR IS EXCRETED INTO THE CULTURE MEDIUM BY HAPLOID CELLS OF THE ALPHA MATING TYPE AND ACTS ON CELLS OF THE OPPOSITE MATING TYPE (TYPE A). IT MEDIATES THE CONJUGATION PROCESS BETWEEN THE TWO TYPES BY INHIBITING THE INITIATION OF DNA SYNTHESIS IN TYPE A CELLS AND SYNCHRONIZING THEM WITH THE ALPHA S-TYLICUS. S UVARUM AND S.CEREVISIAE, EXCEPT FOR THE NUMBER OF TANDUM REPEAT UNITS: 5, 3 AND 4 RESPECTIVELY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC EMBL: M55013; AAA34813.1; -  
 KW Pheromone; Cleavage on pair of basic residues; Repeat; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 OR 20 (PROBABLE).

FT	CHARIN	20	144	ALPHA-1 MATING PHEROMONE.
FT	PEPTIDE	90	102	MATING FACTOR ALPHA (1ST COPY).
FT	PEPTIDE	111	123	MATING FACTOR ALPHA (2ND COPY).
FT	PEPTIDE	132	144	MATING FACTOR ALPHA (3RD COPY).
SO	SEQUENCE	144 AA;	16091 MW;	97E3C2B8AA98F996 CnC64.

  

Query Match	31.9%;	Score 429.5;	DB 1;	Length 144;
Best Local Similarity	83.5%;	Pred. No. 5.6e-29;		
Matches 91;	Conservative	6;	Mismatches 5;	Indels 7;
				Gaps

  

QY	1	MRPSTFATVLAFAASSALAPVNTTTEDEFAQIPAPAVIGYSDLGDFPVAVLPSNSTN 60
DB <td>1<td>MRPSTFATVLAFAASSALAPVNTTTEDEFAQIPAPAVIGYDLSDFVAVLPSNSTN 60</td></td>	1 <td>MRPSTFATVLAFAASSALAPVNTTTEDEFAQIPAPAVIGYDLSDFVAVLPSNSTN 60</td>	MRPSTFATVLAFAASSALAPVNTTTEDEFAQIPAPAVIGYDLSDFVAVLPSNSTN 60
QY <td>61<td>NGLLFMTTATIAAKEEGVSLKREAEA--YYEFGPCGRDLEPR 107</td></td>	61 <td>NGLLFMTTATIAAKEEGVSLKREAEA--YYEFGPCGRDLEPR 107</td>	NGLLFMTTATIAAKEEGVSLKREAEA--YYEFGPCGRDLEPR 107
DB <td>61<td>NGLLFMTTATIAAKEEGVSLKREAEAMHMLQLKPG-----QPMYKR 104</td></td>	61 <td>NGLLFMTTATIAAKEEGVSLKREAEAMHMLQLKPG-----QPMYKR 104</td>	NGLLFMTTATIAAKEEGVSLKREAEAMHMLQLKPG-----QPMYKR 104

  

RESULT 12	MEF3_YEAST	STANDARD;	PRT;	165 AA.
AC	P01149;			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)			
DT	01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)			
DE	Mating factor alpha-1 precursor (Alpha-1 mating pheromone) [Contains:			
DE	Mating factor alpha-1 precursor (Alpha-1 mating pheromone) [Contains:			
GN	MFAL1 OR MF-ALPHA-1 OR YFL187M			
OS	Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).			
OC	Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;			
OC	Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=4932;			
ON	11			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=83246532; PubMed=6306574;			
RA	Slingsh A., Chen E.Y., Lugovoy J.M., Chang C.N., Hitzeman R.A.,			
RA	Seeburg P.H.;			
RT	"Saccharomycetes cerevisiae contains two discrete genes coding for the			
RT	alpha-factor pheromone."			
RL	Nucleic Acids Res. 11:4049-4063(1983).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=83050979; PubMed=6754095;			
RA	Kurjan J., Herskowitz I.;			
RT	"Structure of a yeast pheromone gene (MF alpha): a putative			
RT	alpha-factor precursor contains four tandem copies of mature			
RT	alpha-factor."			
RL	Cell 30:933-943(1982).			
RL	[3]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=5288C / AB972;			
RX	MEDLINE=97313271; PubMed=9159875;			
RA	Bussey H., Storms R.K., Ahmed A., Albermann K., Allen E., Ansoorge W.,			
RA	Aratjo R., Aparicio A., Barrett B.G., Badcock K., Benes V.,			
RA	Bostein D., Bowman S., Bruckner M., Carpenter J., Cherry J.M.,			
RA	Chung E., Church C.M., Coster P., Davis K., Davis R.W.,			
RA	Dietrich F.S., Delius H., DiPaolo T., Dubois E., Duetscheroff A.,			
RA	Duncan M., Floeth M., Fortin N., Friesen J.D., Fritz C., Goffeau A.,			
RA	Hall J., Hebling U., Heumann K., Hilbert H., Haller L.,			
RA	Hunnick-Smith S., Hyman R., Johnston M., Kalman S., Kleine K.,			
RA	Komp C., Kundl O., Iashkari D., Lew H., Lin A., Lin D., Louis E.J.,			
RA	Marathe R., Messenguy F., Mewes H.-W., Mirlipati S., Moestl D.,			
RA	Mueller-Tuer S., Namath A., Nentwich U., Oefner P., Pearson D.,			
RA	Peel F.X., Pohl T.M., Purnelle D., Schater M., Scharfe M.,			
RA	Schrems B., Schramm S., Schroeder M., Sidu A.M., Tettelin H.,			
RA	Ureastarazu L.A., Ushinsky S., Vierendeels F., Vissers S., Voss H.,			
RA	Walsh S.V., Wambut R., Wang Y., Wedler E., Wedler H., Winnett E.,			
RA	Zhong W.M., Zollner A., Vo D.H., Hani J.;			
RT	"The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XVI."			
RT	Nature 367:103-105(1997).			
RL	[4]			
RP	SEQUENCE OF 1-9 FROM N.A.			

```

RX MEDLINE-86036871; PubMed-2959659.
RA Inokuchi K., Nakayama A., Hishinuma F.;
RT "Identification of sequence elements that confer cell-type-specific
RT control of M $\alpha$ 1 expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";
RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:3185-3193(1987).
RN
RP SEQUENCE OF THE ACTIVE FACTOR.
RA Stoetzel D., Kiltz H.-H., Duntze W.;
RT "Primary structure of alpha-factor peptides from Saccharomyces
RT cerevisiae."
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 69:397-400(1976).
RN
RP SEQUENCE OF THE ACTIVE FACTOR.
RA MEDLINE-78087498; PubMed-340452;
RA Tanaka T., Kita H., Murakami T., Narita K.;
RT "Purification and amino acid sequence of mating factor from
RT Saccharomyces cerevisiae."
RL J. Biochem. 82:1681-1687(1977).
RN
RP -1 FUNCTION: THE ACTIVE FACTOR IS EXCRETED INTO THE CULTURE MEDIUM BY
RP HAPLOID CELLS OF THE ALPHA MATING TYPE AND ACTS ON CELLS OF THE
RP OPPOSITE MATING TYPE (TYPE A). IT MEDIATES THE CONJUGATION PROCESS
RP BETWEEN THE TWO TYPES BY INHIBITING THE INITIATION OF DNA
RP SYNTHESIS IN TYPE A CELLS AND SYNCHRONIZING THEM WITH TYPE ALPHA.
RP -1 SIMILARITY: THE MATING FACTOR ALPHA-1 PRECURSOR IS IDENTICAL IN
RP S. ITALICUS, S. UVARUM AND S. CEREVISIAE, EXCEPT FOR THE NUMBER OF
RP TANDEM REPEAT UNITS: 5, 3 AND 4 RESPECTIVELY.
RN
RP -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X01581; CA25734.1; -
DR EMBL; X01581; CA25735.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; X01581; CA25736.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; X01581; CA25737.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; X01581; CA25738.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; J01340; AAA88727.1; -
DR EMBL; Z73543; CAA97899.1; -
DR EMBL; M17301; AAA34777.1; -
DR EMBL; A14990; CAA01206.1; -.
DR PIR; A01413; JF8Y1.
DR SGD; S0006108; MF(ALPHA)1.
KW Pheromone; Cleavage on pair of basic residues; Repeat; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19 OR 20 (PROBABLE).
FT CHAIN 1 19 ALPHA-1 MATING PHEROMONE.
FT PEPTIDE 90 102 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (1ST COPY).
FT PEPTIDE 111 123 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (2ND COPY).
FT PEPTIDE 132 144 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (3RD COPY).
FT PEPTIDE 153 165 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (4TH COPY).
FT CONFLICT 42 42 L -> S (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 18642 MW; 826ACB9332DE3D128 CRC64;
Query March 31.9%; Score 429.5; DB 1; Length 165;
Best local similarity 83.5%; Pred. No. 6.e-29;
Matches 91; Conservative 6; Mismatches 5; Indels 7; Gaps 2;
OY 1 MRFPSIFAVLFAAASSALAAPVNTTDEETQOIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDPAVALPSPNSNTN 60
DB 1 MRFPSIFAVLFAAASSALAAPVNTTDEETQOIPAEAVIGYDLEGDPAVALPSPNSNTN 60
OY 61 NGLLEFINTTIAISAAKEGVSLEKREAA--YVEFDPCGCRDIKEPLRRP 107
DB 61 NGLLEFINTTIAISAAKEGVSLEKREAA--YVEFDPCGCRDIKEPLRRP 107
RESULT 13
ID MFA1_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 186 AA.
AC P25041;

```

DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Mating factor alpha precursor (Alpha mating pheromone).  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 CC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
 CC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
 RN (1)  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Italcus / IFO 0253;  
 RA MEDLINE=88194702; PubMed=2834101;  
 RA Klotz K., Hishinuma F.;  
 RT "Evidence for preferential multiplication of the internal unit in  
 RT tandem repeats of the mating factor alpha genes in Saccharomyces  
 RT yeasts";  
 RL Curr. Genet. 13:1-5(1988).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THE ACTIVE FACTOR IS EXCRETED INTO THE CULTURE MEDIUM BY  
 CC HAPLOID CELLS OF THE ALPHA MATING TYPE AND ACTS ON CELLS OF THE  
 CC OPPOSITE MATING TYPE (TYPE A). IT MEDIATES THE CONUGATION PROCESS  
 CC BETWEEN THE TWO TYPES BY INHIBITING THE INITIATION OF DNA  
 CC SYNTHESIS IN TYPE A CELLS AND SYNCHRONIZING THEM WITH TYPE ALPHA.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: THE MATING FACTOR ALPHA-1 PRECURSOR IS IDENTICAL IN  
 CC S. ITALICUS, S. UVARUM AND S. CEREVISIAE, EXCEPT FOR THE NUMBER OF  
 CC TANDEM REPEAT UNITS: 5, 3 AND 4 RESPECTIVELY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M55016; AAA34778.1; -  
 KW Pheromone; Cleavage on pair of basic residues; Repeat; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19  
 FT CHAIN 20 186 OR 20 (PROBABLE).  
 FT PEPTIDE 90 102 ALPHA-1 MATING PHEROMONE.  
 FT PEPTIDE 111 123 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (1ST COPY).  
 FT PEPTIDE 132 144 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (2ND COPY).  
 FT PEPTIDE 153 165 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (3RD COPY).  
 FT PEPTIDE 174 186 MATING FACTOR ALPHA (4TH COPY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 186 AA; 21165 MW; 8F014F9EBE263BDCF CRC64;  
 Query Match 31.9%; Score 429.5; DB 1; Length 186;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.5%; Pred. No. 7; 6e-29;  
 Matches 91; Conservative 6; Mismatches 5; Indels 7; Gaps 2;  
 QY 1 MRPSFTAVLFAASSALAPVTTTDEDAQIPAEVAVIGYDLEGGFDVAVLPFSNSTN 60  
 DB 1 MRPSFTAVLFAASSALAPVTTTDEDAQIPAEVAVIGYDLEGGFDVAVLPFSNSTN 60  
 QY 61 NGILFTINTTIASIAKEEGVSLKREAA--YVEFDPGCRDLKPLRPR 107  
 DB 61 NGILFTINTTIASIAKEEGVSLKREAA--YVEFDPGCRDLKPLRPR 107  
 RESULT 14  
 LSHB\_CERSI  
 ID LSHB\_CERSI STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.  
 AC 077835; 019102;  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-  
 DE beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).  
 GN LHBI AND LHB2.  
 OS Ceratotherium simum (White rhinoceros) (Square-lipped rhinoceros).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Perissodactyla; Rhinocerotidae; Ceratotherium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9807;  
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98389253; PubMed=9723860;  
 RA Lund L.A., Sherman G.B.;  
 RT "Purification of the southern white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum  
 RT simum) luteinizing hormone beta subunit gene";  
 RL J. Mol. Endocrinol. 21:19-30(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 7-141 FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=pituitary;  
 RX MEDLINE=97449288; PubMed=9305757;  
 RA Sherman G.B., Lund L.A., Bunick D., Winn R.J.;  
 RT "Characterization and phylogenetic significance of rhinoceros  
 RT luteinizing hormone beta (LHbeta) subunit messenger RNA structure,  
 RT complementary DNA sequence and gene copy number";  
 RL Gene 195:131-139(1997).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING  
 CC THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA  
 CC CHAIN WHICH CONFERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN,  
 CC LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: AF024521; AAC36049.1; -  
 DR EMBL: AF024520; AAC36048.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U72659; AAB71983.1; -  
 DR HSSP: P01233; 1XUL.  
 DR Interpro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR Interpro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 DR Interpro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
 DR Pfam: PF004007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PR00438; GRCYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART: SM00068; GH1.1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 KW Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 141 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 29 77 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CONFLICT 22 22 R -> K (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 14930 MW; FFEDB157C51976C9 CRC64;  
 Query Match 31.6%; Score 426; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 1; 1e-28;  
 Matches 74; Conservative 11; Mismatches 25; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVNEGCPVCITVNTTTCACGCPMTVRLQGVLPALPQVVCNRYDVR 162  
 DB 24 PLRPLCRPINATLAVNEACPVCTTFTTSCAGCPSMVNLPALPAPQVPCYTHLR 83  
 QY 163 FESIRLPGCPRGVNPVYSVALSCOCALCRSTRTPCGKDPPLRCDP 212  
 DB 84 FASIRLPGCPRGVNPVYSVALSCRCGRCPLSSSDCGGGRAPDLACDP 133  
 RESULT 15  
 LSHB\_PIG  
 ID LSHB\_PIG STANDARD: PRT: 141 AA.  
 AC P01322;

DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lutropin beta chain precursor (Luteinizing hormone beta subunit) (LSH-beta) (LSH-B) (LH-B).  
 GN LHB.  
 OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
 OX Mammalia; Sus; Sus scrofa; Sus.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=9823;  
 RP [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=91063934; PubMed=1701088;  
 RA Ezashi T., Hirai T., Kato T., Wakabayashi K., Kato Y.;  
 RA "The gene for the beta subunit of porcine LH: clusters of GC boxes and CACC elements";  
 RL J. Mol. Endocrinol. 5:137-146(1990).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=89306142; PubMed=2744222;  
 RA Kato Y., Hirai T.;  
 RA "Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine luteinizing hormone (LH) beta subunit.";  
 RL Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 62:47-53(1989).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 21-139.  
 RX MEDLINE=74075724; PubMed=4770795;  
 RA Maghain-Rogister G., Hennen G.;  
 RA "Luteinizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta-subunit from bovine and porcine species.";  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 39:235-253(1973).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: PROMOTES SPERMATOGENESIS AND OVULATION BY STIMULATING THE TESTES AND OVARIES TO SYNTHESIZE STEROIDS.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF A COMMON ALPHA CHAIN AND A UNIQUE BETA CHAIN WHICH CONTERS BIOLOGICAL SPECIFICITY TO THYROTROPIN, LUTROPIN, FOLLITROPIN AND GONADOTROPIN.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES BETA CHAIN FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL, D00579; BAA0457.1; -;  
 DR PIR, A30322; UTPGB.  
 DR PIR, A48170; A48170.  
 DR HSSP, P01233; 1XUL.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002400; GF\_cysknot.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
 DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00438; GFCYSKNOT.  
 DR SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
 KW Hormone; Signal; Glycoprotein.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 141  
 FT DISULFID 29 77 LUTROPIN BETA CHAIN.  
 FT DISULFID 43 92 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 46 130 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 54 108 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 58 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 113 120 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 33 33 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).  
 FT MOD\_RES 21 21 BLOCKED.  
 FT VARIANT 30 30 R -> Z.  
 FT VARIANT 40 40 N -> D (IN REF. 3).  
 FT VARIANT 62 62 V -> R (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 62 62

FT CONFLICT 83 83 S -> I (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 87 87 I -> S (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 122 123 GP -> PG (IN REF. 3).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 14889 MW; 803E8E7C59F3C2CF CRC64;

Query Match 31.6%; Score 425; DB 1; Length 141;  
 Best local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 1,3e-28;  
 Matches 74; Conservative 10; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 103 PLRRPRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTTCAGYCPMTFRVLGGVLPALPQVVCNRYR 162  
 Db 24 PLRPLCRPINATLAAENACPVCTTTTSTICAGYCPSMVRLPALPVPQVCTTRELS 83  
 QY 163 FESIRLPGCPRGVNPVYSVAVALSCCALCRSTDCGGEKDHPLTCDDP 212  
 Db 84 FASIRLPGCPGVDPVVSFVALSCHGCPORLSSDCCGGRRAQPLACDRP 133

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:27:59  
 Job time : 10.986 secs





us-09-787-494-4.rsp

Page 1

US-09-787-494-4

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Total number of hits sacrificed

Maximum	Maximum	Maximum
Match	Match	Match
100%	100%	100%
45 summaries	45 summaries	45 summaries

```
SPTREMBL_21:*
1: sp_archaea:*
2: sp_bacteria:*
3: sp_fungi:*
4: sp_plantae:*
5: sp_protista:*
6: sp_chlorophyta:*
7: sp_bryophyta:*
8: sp_gymnosperms:*
9: sp_angiosperms:*
10: sp_mollusca:*
11: sp_insecta:*
12: sp_mammalia:*
13: sp_aves:*
14: sp_reptalia:*
15: sp_amphibia:*
16: sp_cnidaria:*
17: sp_mollusca:*
18: sp_insecta:*
19: sp_mammalia:*
20: sp_aves:*
21: sp_reptalia:*
22: sp_amphibia:*
23: sp_cnidaria:*
24: sp_mollusca:*
25: sp_insecta:*
26: sp_mammalia:*
27: sp_aves:*
28: sp_reptalia:*
29: sp_amphibia:*
30: sp_cnidaria:*
31: sp_mollusca:*
32: sp_insecta:*
33: sp_mammalia:*
34: sp_aves:*
35: sp_reptalia:*
36: sp_amphibia:*
37: sp_cnidaria:*
38: sp_mollusca:*
39: sp_insecta:*
40: sp_mammalia:*
41: sp_aves:*
42: sp_reptalia:*
43: sp_amphibia:*
44: sp_cnidaria:*
45: sp_mollusca:*
46: sp_insecta:*
47: sp_mammalia:*
48: sp_aves:*
49: sp_reptalia:*
50: sp_amphibia:*
51: sp_cnidaria:*
52: sp_mollusca:*
53: sp_insecta:*
54: sp_mammalia:*
55: sp_aves:*
56: sp_reptalia:*
57: sp_amphibia:*
58: sp_cnidaria:*
59: sp_mollusca:*
60: sp_insecta:*
61: sp_mammalia:*
62: sp_aves:*
63: sp_reptalia:*
64: sp_amphibia:*
65: sp_cnidaria:*
66: sp_mollusca:*
67: sp_insecta:*
68: sp_mammalia:*
69: sp_aves:*
70: sp_reptalia:*
71: sp_amphibia:*
72: sp_cnidaria:*
73: sp_mollusca:*
74: sp_insecta:*
75: sp_mammalia:*
76: sp_aves:*
77: sp_reptalia:*
78: sp_amphibia:*
79: sp_cnidaria:*
80: sp_mollusca:*
81: sp_insecta:*
82: sp_mammalia:*
83: sp_aves:*
84: sp_reptalia:*
85: sp_amphibia:*
86: sp_cnidaria:*
87: sp_mollusca:*
88: sp_insecta:*
89: sp_mammalia:*
90: sp_aves:*
91: sp_reptalia:*
92: sp_amphibia:*
93: sp_cnidaria:*
94: sp_mollusca:*
95: sp_insecta:*
96: sp_mammalia:*
97: sp_aves:*
98: sp_reptalia:*
99: sp_amphibia:*
100: sp_cnidaria:*
```

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Description

## ALIGNMENTS

0

```
QY 161 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
DB 77 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
QY 221 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 243
DB 137 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 159

RESULT 2
Q8WXL2
ID 08WXL2 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 159 AA.
AC 08WXL2:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DE Choriolic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN 137 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 159
RA MASTON G.A.; RUVOLO M.;
RT "Choriolic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
evolutionary history of selection."
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_knot.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 159
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16960 MW; 24761E38796A1727 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 58.1%; Score 783; DB 4; Length 159;
Matches 142; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
QY 161 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
DB 77 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
QY 221 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 243
DB 137 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 159

RESULT 3
Q8WXL3
ID 08WXL3 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 159 AA.
AC 08WXL3:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DE Choriolic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN 137 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 159
RA MASTON G.A.; RUVOLO M.;
RT "Choriolic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
evolutionary history of selection."
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_knot.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 159
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16960 MW; 24761E38796A1727 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 58.1%; Score 783; DB 4; Length 159;
Matches 142; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
QY 161 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
DB 77 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
QY 221 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 243
DB 137 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 159
```

```
RT evolutionary history of selection."
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397578; AAL69706.1;
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 159
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17006 MW; AFDCACE2542EC084 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Score 776; DB 4; Length 159;
Matches 141; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
QY 161 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
DB 77 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
QY 221 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 243
DB 137 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 159

RESULT 4
Q8WXL4
ID 08WXL4 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 159 AA.
AC 08WXL4:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBlrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DE Choriolic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN 137 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 159
RA MASTON G.A.; RUVOLO M.;
RT "Choriolic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
evolutionary history of selection."
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_knot.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 159
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16909 MW; A598A73CC97857EE CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Score 764; DB 4; Length 159;
Matches 139; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEGECPCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNTRD 160
QY 161 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
DB 77 VREFSIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFQDSSSS 220
QY 221 KAPPSLSPSRRLPGSPDTPILP 243
```

```
Db 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSPDTPILP 159
|||||
RESULT 5
OBMNC4 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 157 AA.
ID OBMNC4
AC OBMNC4
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Maston G.A., Ruvolo M.;
RT "Chorionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
RT evolutionary history of selection.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397581; AAL69709.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 16969 MW; 3C963B3C3D2E57FF CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 56.3%; Score 758; DB 4; Length 159;
Matches 138; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 160
:|||||
DB 17 KEPLRPMCHPINALLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 76

OY 161 VFRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPDLPDPRFODSSS 220
|||||
DB 77 VFRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPDLPDPRFODSSS 136

OY 221 KAPPSLPSRLPGSPDTPILP 243
|||||
DB 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSPDTPILP 159

RESULT 6
OBMNC4 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 157 AA.
ID OBMNC4
AC OBMNC4
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Pongo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9600;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Maston G.A., Ruvolo M.;
RT "Chorionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
RT evolutionary history of selection.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397585; AAL69713.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 16928 MW; 825D27A00EFBDAF6 CRC64;
```

```
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 16965 MW; 825D27AC3EFBDAF6 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 54.7%; Score 737; DB 6; Length 157;
Matches 133; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 160
|||||
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 76

OY 161 VFRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPDLPDPRFODSSS 220
|||||
DB 77 VFRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPDLPDPRFODSSS 136

OY 221 KAPPSLPSRLPGSPDTPILP 240
|||||
DB 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSPDTPILP 156

RESULT 7
OBMNC7 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 157 AA.
ID OBMNC7
AC OBMNC7
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
GN CGB.
OS Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Pongo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9600;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Maston G.A., Ruvolo M.;
RT "Chorionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
RT evolutionary history of selection.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397582; AAL69710.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
DR PROSITE: PS00689; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_2; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 16928 MW; 825D27A00EFBDAF6 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 54.6%; Score 735; DB 6; Length 157;
Matches 133; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 160
|||||
DB 17 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPTMTFVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 76

OY 161 VFRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPDLPDPRFODSSS 220
|||||
DB 77 VFRESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACLCRRSTTDCGPKDHPDLPDPRFODSSS 136

OY 221 KAPPSLPSRLPGSPDTPILP 240
|||||
DB 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSPDTPILP 156

RESULT 8
```

```

08MNC5
ID 08MNC5 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 157 AA.
AC 08MNC5:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
OS
GN Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Pongo.
OX NCBI_Taxid=9600;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Mascon G.A., Ruvoio M.;
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
RT Evolutionary history of selection."
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397584; AAL69712.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 157
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 17027 MW; 8317774E0F4BD4ED CRC64;

Query Match
Best local Similarity 95.0%; Score 735; DB 6; Length 157;
Matches 133; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCPRIATLAVEKGGPCVITNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 160
DB 17 KEPLRRCPRIATLAVEKGGPCVITNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 76
QY 161 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFQDSSSS 220
DB 77 VFEXIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFQDSSSS 136
QY 221 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 240
DB 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 156

RESULT 9
08MNC6
ID 08MNC6 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 157 AA.
AC 08MNC6:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).
OS
GN Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Pongo.
OX NCBI_Taxid=9600;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Mascon G.A., Ruvoio M.;
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an
RT Evolutionary history of selection."
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF397583; AAL69711.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1 157
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 17027 MW; 8317774E0F4BD4ED CRC64;

```

```

FT NON_TER 157 157
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 16868 MW; 97BD27A014E1D4EC CRC64;

Query Match
Best local Similarity 94.3%; Score 726; DB 6; Length 157;
Matches 132; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCPRIATLAVEKGGPCVITNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 160
DB 17 KEPLRRCPRIATLAVEKGGPCVITNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 76
QY 161 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFQDSSSS 220
DB 77 VFEXIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFQDSSSS 136
QY 221 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 240
DB 137 KAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 156

RESULT 10
09BEH1
ID 09BEH1 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 165 AA.
AC 09BEH1:
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit 2.
OS Macaca fascicularis (Crib eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopitheciidae;
OC Cercopitheciinae; Macaca.
OX NCBI_Taxid=9541;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Tissue-Embryonic Trophoblast;
RA Wilken J.A., Matsuno K., Lasley B.L., Bedows E.;
RT "A Comparison of Choriionic Gonadotropin Expression by Human and
RT Macaque Trophoblast Cells."
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AY026360; AAK08644.1; -
DR HSP: P01233; 1XUL.
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys_knot.
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly_hormoneB.
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys_knot; 1.
DR SMART: SM00068; GHB; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00261; GLYCO_HORMONE_BETA_1; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 17743 MW; 2F21566BA8592471 CRC64;

Query Match
Best local Similarity 80.5%; Score 657; DB 6; Length 165;
Matches 120; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 96 GGRDKEPLRRCPRIATLAVEKGGPCVITNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 155
DB 17 GARASKEPLRRCPRIATLAVEKGGPCVITNTTTCAGCTPTMTVLQGVLPALPQVVCNYRD 76
QY 156 CNYRDVFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFQDSSSS 215
DB 77 CNYRDFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPPLTCDPRFQDSSSS 136
QY 216 DSSSKKAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 244
DB 137 ASSSKKAPPSLPSRLPGSDTP 165

RESULT 11
08MNB0
ID 08MNB0 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 159 AA.
AC 08MNB0:
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)

```

DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).  
GN CGB.  
OS Macaca mulatta (Rhesus macaque).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopitheciidae;  
OC Cercopitheciinae; Macaca.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9544;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Maston G.A., Ruvolo M.;  
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an  
evolutionary history of selection.";  
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF397600; AAL69728.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00068; GHB; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
FT NON\_TER 1 159 159  
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16853 MW; 7B64051C2F863870 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 48.6%; Score 654; DB 6; Length 159;  
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-54;  
Matches 120; Conservative 7; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 96 GCRDLKEPLRRCRPIINATLAVERKGCPCITVTNTTTCAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 155  
DB 12 GAASREPLRLCPRIINATLAVERKGCPCITVTNTTTCAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 71  
QY 156 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHLTCDDPRFQ 215  
DB 72 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHLTCDDPRFQ 131  
QY 216 DSSSSKAPPSPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPLP 243  
DB 132 ASSSSKDPSPSPSPSLPGLLEPADTPTPLP 159  
  
RESULT 12  
Q8WNA9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 159 AA.  
ID Q8WNA9;  
AC Q8WNA9;  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).  
GN CGB.  
OS Macaca mulatta (Rhesus macaque).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopitheciidae;  
OC Cercopitheciinae; Macaca.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9544;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Maston G.A., Ruvolo M.;  
RT "Choriionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an  
evolutionary history of selection.";  
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF397601; AAL69729.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00068; GHB; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
FT NON\_TER 1 159 159  
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16915 MW; 9231691EDDD82863 CRC64;

Query Match 48.5%; Score 653; DB 6; Length 159;  
Best Local Similarity 80.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-54;  
Matches 119; Conservative 9; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 96 GCRDLKEPLRRCRPIINATLAVERKGCPCITVTNTTTCAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 155  
DB 12 GAASREPLRLCPRIINATLAVERKGCPCITVTNTTTCAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 71  
QY 156 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHLTCDDPRFQ 215  
DB 72 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHLTCDDPRFQ 131  
QY 216 DSSSSKAPPSPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPLP 243  
DB 132 ASSSSKDPSPSPSPSLPGLLEPADTPTPLP 159  
  
RESULT 13  
Q9BEH2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 165 AA.  
ID Q9BEH2;  
AC Q9BEH2;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit 1.  
OS Macaca fascicularis (Crab eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopitheciidae;  
OC Cercopitheciinae; Macaca.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9541;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=EMBRYONIC TROPHOBLAST;  
RA Wilken J.A., Matsumoto K., Lasley B.L., Bedows E.;  
RT "A Comparison of Choriionic Gonadotropin Expression by Human and  
Macaque Trophoblast Cells.";  
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AY026359; AAK08643.1; -  
DR HSSP; P01233; 1XUL.  
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneb.  
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00068; GHB; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 17711 MW; 280DF602157D940 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 48.4%; Score 652; DB 6; Length 165;  
Best Local Similarity 79.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-54;  
Matches 119; Conservative 8; Mismatches 22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 96 GCRDLKEPLRRCRPIINATLAVERKGCPCITVTNTTTCAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 155  
DB 17 GAASREPLRLCPRIINATLAVERKGCPCITVTNTTTCAGCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOV 76  
QY 156 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHLTCDDPRFQ 215  
DB 77 CNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGGPKDHLTCDDPRFQ 136  
QY 216 DSSSSKAPPSPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPLP 244  
DB 137 ASSSSKDPSPSPSPSLPGLLEPADTPTPLP 165  
  
RESULT 14  
Q8WNB2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 159 AA.  
ID Q8WNB2;  
AC Q8WNB2;  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Choriionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).  
GN CGB.

OS Colobus guereza (Black-and-white colobus monkey).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecoidea; Colobinae;  
OC Colobus.  
NCBI\_TaxID=3548;  
[1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Mastom G.A., Ruvoilo M.;  
RT "Chorionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an  
evolutionary history of selection."  
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF397598; AL69726.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT 159 159  
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 16972 MW; 725BA76BC287660 CRC64;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 646; DB 6; Length 159;  
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 7.5e-54;  
Matches 117; Conservative 7; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVGLPALPQVVCNRYD 160  
DB 17 REPLRLCRPINATLAEKEACPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTMRVLQAVLPVPQAVCNRYE 76  
QY 161 VFESIRLPGCPGVNPNVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGKDPHLCDDPRFQDSSS 220  
DB 77 VFESIRLPGCPGVNPNVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGKDPHLCDDPRFQDSSS 136  
QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSLPSPSLPSPSLP 243  
DB 137 KPPPSLPSPSLPSPSLPSPSLP 159

RESULT 15  
Q8WNA8  
ID O8WNA8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 159 AA.  
AC O8WNA8;  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMblrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit (Fragment).  
GN CGB.  
OS Macaca mulatta (Rhesus macaque).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecoidea; Macaca.  
OC Cercopithecoidea; Macaca.  
NCBI\_TaxID=9544;  
[1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Mastom G.A., Ruvoilo M.;  
RT "Chorionic gonadotropin has a recent origin in primates and an  
evolutionary history of selection."  
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF397602; AL69730.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000359; Cys\_knot.  
DR InterPro: IPR001545; Gly\_hormoneB.  
DR Pfam: PF00007; Cys\_knot; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00068; GHb; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00261; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00689; GLYCO\_HORMONE\_BETA\_2; UNKNOWN\_1.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT 159 159  
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17032 MW; 726E29F7A27E5C04 CRC64;

Query Match 48.0%; Score 646; DB 6; Length 159;  
Best Local Similarity 80.8%; Pred. No. 7.5e-54;  
Matches 118; Conservative 8; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 98 RDLKEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVGLPALPQVVCN 157  
DB 14 RASREPLRLCRPINATLAEKEACPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTMRVLQAVLPVPQAVCN 73  
QY 158 YRVPFESTRLPGCPGVNPNVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGKDPHLCDDPRFQDSS 217  
DB 74 YRVPFESTRLPGCPGVNPNVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGKDPHLCDDPRFQDSS 133  
QY 218 SSSKAPPSPSLPSPSLPSPSLP 243  
DB 134 SSSKAPPSPSPSLPSPSLPSPSLP 159

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:28:59  
Job time : 31.1329 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:21 ; Search time 38.1818 Seconds

(without alignments)  
879.454 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-4

Perfect score: 1347  
Sequence: 1 MRPSIPTAVLFAASALAA.....LPGPSPTPLPOTSHHHHH 252

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_101002:\*

- 1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*
- 23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1347	100.0	252	21	AAV57316
2	886.5	65.8	176	21	AAV57315
3	804	59.7	273	20	AAV43292
4	802	59.5	273	20	AAV43285
5	795	59.0	209	20	AAV43299
6	795	59.0	212	20	AAV43304
7	795	59.0	265	22	AAU04602
8	795	59.0	265	22	AAU04614
9	795	59.0	265	22	AAE04474
10	795	59.0	265	22	AAE04486

11	793	58.9	145	20	AAW93434	Human hCG beta-sub
12	793	58.9	145	20	AAW95520	Human chorionic go
13	793	58.9	145	21	AAW20558	Human chorionic go
14	793	58.9	145	22	AAU04619	Human chorionic go
15	793	58.9	145	22	AAE04491	Human chorionic go
16	793	58.9	145	22	AAU00709	Beta-subunit of hu
17	793	58.9	145	22	AAU01139	Human chorionic go
18	793	58.9	145	22	AAW71765	Beta-human chorion
19	793	58.9	145	22	AAW04121	Beta subunit of hu
20	793	58.9	145	23	AAW50776	Human chorionic go
21	793	58.9	145	23	AAW83014	Beta-human chorion
22	793	58.9	165	12	AAW15043	Human chorionic go
23	793	58.9	165	20	AAV05748	Human chorionic go
24	793	58.9	165	20	AAW95358	Human chorionic go
25	793	58.9	165	21	AAW15358	Human chorionic go
26	793	58.9	165	22	AAW49896	Human chorionic go
27	793	58.9	165	23	AAU96134	Human chorionic go
28	793	58.9	203	20	AAV43298	HCG beta subunit-J
29	793	58.9	206	20	AAV43303	HCG beta subunit-J
30	791.5	58.8	212	20	AAV43278	Human CG beta subu
31	790	58.6	165	19	AAW47473	Human beta-hCG pro
32	790	58.6	165	19	AAW33639	Human chorionic go
33	790	58.6	165	19	AAW33637	Human chorionic go
34	789	58.6	145	20	AAW95530	Human chorionic go
35	789	58.6	165	20	AAW95508	Glycoprotein hormo
36	789	58.6	181	22	AAU04613	Gonadotropin analo
37	789	58.6	144	12	AAE04485	Human single chain
38	788.5	58.5	144	12	AAW15178	hCG histidine subs
39	788	58.5	144	12	AAW15171	hCG histidine subs
40	788	58.5	145	12	AAW15173	hCG histidine subs
41	788	58.5	165	20	AAW95514	Glycoprotein hormo
42	788	58.5	165	20	AAW95507	Glycoprotein hormo
43	788	58.5	165	20	AAW95509	hCG methionine sub
44	787	58.4	145	12	AAW15169	Human chorionic sub
45	787	58.4	145	14	AAW30939	Human chorionic go

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAV57316	standard; Protein; 252 AA.
ID	AAV57316	
AC	AAV57316;	
XX		
DT	19-JUN-2000	(first entry)
XX		
DE	Alpha-mating factor fragment/betahCG fusion protein.	
XX		
KW	Human chorionic gonadotropin; hCG; betahCG; vaccine; chitosan;	
KW	infertility; betahCG/beta-gal; fusion protein.	
OS	Homo sapiens.	
XX		
PN	WO200015253-A1.	
XX		
PD	23-MAR-2000.	
XX		
PF	16-SEP-1999;	99WO-US21591.
XX		
PR	17-SEP-1998;	98US-0100766.
XX		
PA	(ZONA-) ZONAGEN INC.	
XX		
PI	Harris J, Martinez M;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 2000-271258/23.	
XX		
DR	N-PSDB; AA290610.	
XX		
PT	Novel human beta-subunit chorionic gonadotropin vaccines used to	
PT	interrupt fertility in mammals by the immunological inactivation of the	
PT	pregnancy hormone chorionic gonadotropin	

XX Claim 5: Page 34-35; 39pp; English.

CC The invention provides novel vaccine compositions which comprise the  
CC beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (betahCG) in combination  
CC with chitosan-based adjuvants. The vaccines are used to induce  
CC infertility especially transient infertility, in female mammals. The  
CC compositions are also used for antibody production. The vaccines comprise  
CC a well-tolerated chitosan-based adjuvant which induces the production of  
CC anti-chorionic gonadotropin antibodies, without inducing the side effects  
CC (e.g. hypersensitivity, erythema, etc.) associated with other adjuvants.  
CC The vaccine also overcomes the problem of non-responsiveness in some  
CC individuals. The present sequence represents a betahCG/beta-gal fusion  
CC fused to an alpha-mating factor leader sequence at the N-terminus.

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1347; DB 21; Length 252;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1,1e-104;  
Matches 252; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRPSIFAVLFAASSALAPVNTTDETAQIPAEAVIGSDLEGFVAVLPFSNSTN 60  
DB 1 MRPSITFAVLEFAASSALAPVNTTDETAQIPAEAVIGSDLEGFVAVLPFSNSTN 60  
QY 61 NGLLFMTTASIAAKEEGVSLKREAEAVVERDPCGRDLKEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKE 120  
DB 61 NGLLFMTTASIAAKEEGVSLKREAEAVVERDPCGRDLKEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKE 120  
QY 121 GCRPCIVNTTACGCPMTRVLOGLVLPALPQVVCNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVYS 180  
DB 121 GCRVCITVNTTACGCPMTRVLOGLVLPALPQVVCNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVYS 180  
QY 181 YAVALLSCQALCRSTTDCGGRKDPRLTCDPFRDSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDTP 240  
DB 181 YAVALLSCQALCRSTTDCGGRKDPRLTCDPFRDSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDTP 240  
QY 241 ILPOTSHNNHHN 252  
DB 241 ILPOTSHNNHHN 252

# RESULT 2

AAV57315 standard; Protein: 176 AA.

AAV57315;

19-JUN-2000 (first entry)

Human betahCG/beta-gal fusion protein.

Human chorionic gonadotropin: hCG; betahCG; vaccine; chitosan;

Infertility; betahCG/beta-gal; fusion protein.

Homo sapiens.

WO200015253-A1.

23-MAR-2000.

16-SEP-1999; 99WO-US21591.

17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100766.

(ZONA-) ZONAGEN INC.

Harris J, Martinez M;

WPI: 2000-271258/23.

N-PSDB: AAV57315.

Novel human beta-subunit chorionic gonadotropin vaccines used to

PT Interrupt fertility in mammals by the immunological inactivation of the  
PT pregnancy hormone chorionic gonadotropin -  
XX Claim 5: Page 32-33; 39pp; English.

CC The invention provides novel vaccine compositions which comprise the  
CC beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (betahCG) in combination  
CC with chitosan-based adjuvants. The vaccines are used to induce  
CC infertility especially transient infertility, in female mammals. The  
CC compositions are also used for antibody production. The vaccines comprise  
CC a well-tolerated chitosan-based adjuvant which induces the production of  
CC anti-chorionic gonadotropin antibodies, without inducing the side effects  
CC (e.g. hypersensitivity, erythema, etc.) associated with other adjuvants.  
CC The vaccine also overcomes the problem of non-responsiveness in some  
CC individuals. The present sequence represents a betahCG/beta-gal fusion  
CC protein consisting of leaderless betahCG linked to a beta-gal fragment.

Query Match 65.8%; Score 886.5; DB 21; Length 176;  
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-66;  
Matches 161; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 80 VSLKREAEAVVERDPCGRDLKEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTACGCP 139  
DB 10 VVLDGRDWE-----NPGCRDLKEPLRRCRPI NATLAVEKEGCPVITVNTTACGCP 64  
QY 140 MTRVLOGLVLPALPQVVCNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVYSYAVALLSCQALCRSTTDC 199  
DB 65 MTRVLOGLVLPALPQVVCNRYDVFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVYSYAVALLSCQALCRSTTDC 124  
QY 200 GGRKDPRLTCDPFRDSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDTPILPOTSHNNHHN 251  
DB 125 GGRKDPRLTCDPFRDSSSKAPPSRLPGSPDTPILPOTSHNNHHN 176

# RESULT 3

AAV43292 standard; Protein: 273 AA.

AAV43292;

19-JAN-2000 (first entry)

HCG beta subunit-Jun fusion protein sequence.

Cysteine knot protein: protein formation; heterodimeric protein analog;

deglycosylated glycoprotein hormone; infertility; immunogen; antigen;

beta subunit; therapy; Jun.

Homo sapiens.

Synthetic.

WO9953065-A1.

21-OCT-1999.

13-APR-1999; 99WO-US08018.

14-APR-1998; 98US-0059625.

(UYNE-) UNIV NEW JERSEY.

Moyle WR;

WPI: 1999-620431/53.

Methods for producing heterodimers, particularly analogues of hormones,  
from subunits of cysteine knot proteins -  
XX Example 6: Fig 19; 73pp; English.



CC This sequence is a fusion protein of HCG and Jun. The invention  
 CC relates to a method of forming a cysteine knot protein (I) having alpha  
 CC and beta-subunits comprising attaching a dimerisation domain (DD) to  
 CC either the N-termini of both subunits or the N-terminus of the  
 CC alpha-subunit and to the C-terminus of the beta-subunit and dimerising  
 CC the products to form a heterodimeric protein analog (II). The method is  
 CC used to produce analogues (agonists or antagonists) of deglycosylated  
 CC glycoprotein hormones, potentially useful, e.g. for treating infertility  
 CC where caused by polycystic ovarian disease (associated with excessive  
 CC levels of luteinising hormone). Products that retain DD's are also useful  
 CC as immunogens or antigens (since a DD may contain highly antigenic  
 CC amino acid sequences). Attachment of a DD (which may be removed later)  
 CC facilitates the formation of heterodimers, that have similar structures  
 CC (and thus receptor-binding and immunogenic properties) to native dimers,  
 CC and allows the combination of subunits that would otherwise combine  
 CC poorly, or not at all. The N-terminal part of a glycoprotein hormone may  
 CC be modified without loss of activity, and attachment of the DD reduces  
 CC formation of homodimers. Heterodimers have longer circulation times in  
 CC vivo than individual subunits.

XX Sequence 273 AA:

Query Match 59.7%; Score 804; DB 20; Length 273;

Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-59; Mismatches 26; Indels 44; Gaps 4;

Matches 158; Conservative 15; Mismatches 26; Indels 44; Gaps 4;

3 FPSIFTAFLFAASSALAPVNTTDETEAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFVAVLPFSNSTNG 62

DB 74 FPAVLESDDLTLSSSVTP-----SSPRPSE----- 99

QY 63 LRFINTTISIAAKEEGVSLKREAEVVEFDPG-CRDLKEPLRPKRPINATLAVEKEG 121

DB 100 -----TVCNVNHPASSSTYVDK-----IVPRDAGSKSRKEPLRPKRPINATLAVEKEG 150

QY 122 CPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYDFEESIRLPGCPRGVNPVVS 181

DB 151 CPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYDFEESIRLPGCPRGVNPVVS 210

QY 182 AVALSCCALCRSTYDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSSKAPPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPI 241

DB 211 AVALSCCALCRSTYDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSSKAPPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPI 270

QY 242 LPQ 244

DB 271 LPQ 273

RESULT 4

AA43285 ID AAY43285 standard; Protein: 273 AA.

AC AAY43285;

DT 19-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE HCG beta subunit-Jun fusion protein sequence.

XX Cysteine knot protein; protein formation; heterodimeric protein analog;

KW deglycosylated glycoprotein hormone; infertility; immunogen; antigen;

KM polycystic ovarian disease; hCG; human; chorionic gonadotrophin;

KW beta subunit; therapy; Jun.

OS Homo sapiens.

OS Synthetic.

PN MO9953065-A1.

PD 21-OCT-1999.

PF 13-APR-1999; 99WO-US08018.

PR 14-APR-1998; 98US-0059625.

XX

PA (UYNE-) UNIV NEW JERSEY.

XX Moyle WR;

DR WPI; 1999-620431/53.

PT Methods for producing heterodimers, particularly analogues of hormones,

XX from subunits of cysteine knot proteins -

XX Example 6; Fig 18; 73pp; English.

CC This sequence is a fusion protein of hCG and Jun. The invention  
 CC relates to a method of forming a cysteine knot protein (I) having alpha  
 CC and beta-subunits comprising attaching a dimerisation domain (DD) to  
 CC either the N-termini of both subunits or the N-terminus of the  
 CC alpha-subunit and to the C-terminus of the beta-subunit and dimerising  
 CC the products to form a heterodimeric protein analog (II). The method is  
 CC used to produce analogues (agonists or antagonists) of deglycosylated  
 CC glycoprotein hormones, potentially useful, e.g. for treating infertility  
 CC where caused by polycystic ovarian disease (associated with excessive  
 CC levels of luteinising hormone). Products that retain DD's are also useful  
 CC as immunogens or antigens (since a DD may contain highly antigenic  
 CC amino acid sequences). Attachment of a DD (which may be removed later)  
 CC facilitates the formation of heterodimers, that have similar structures  
 CC (and thus receptor-binding and immunogenic properties) to native dimers,  
 CC and allows the combination of subunits that would otherwise combine  
 CC poorly, or not at all. The N-terminal part of a glycoprotein hormone may  
 CC be modified without loss of activity, and attachment of the DD reduces  
 CC formation of homodimers. Heterodimers have longer circulation times in  
 CC vivo than individual subunits.

XX Sequence 273 AA:

Query Match 59.5%; Score 802; DB 20; Length 273;

Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-59; Mismatches 26; Indels 44; Gaps 4;

Matches 158; Conservative 15; Mismatches 26; Indels 44; Gaps 4;

3 FPSIFTAFLFAASSALAPVNTTDETEAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFVAVLPFSNSTNG 62

DB 74 FPAVLESDDLTLSSSVTP-----SSPRPSE----- 99

QY 63 LRFINTTISIAAKEEGVSLKREAEVVEFDPG-CRDLKEPLRPKRPINATLAVEKEG 121

DB 100 -----TVCNVNHPASSSTYVDK-----IVPRDAGSKSRKEPLRPKRPINATLAVEKEG 150

QY 122 CPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYDFEESIRLPGCPRGVNPVVS 181

DB 151 CPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYDFEESIRLPGCPRGVNPVVS 210

QY 182 AVALSCCALCRSTYDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSSKAPPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPI 241

DB 211 AVALSCCALCRSTYDCGGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSSKAPPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPI 270

QY 242 LPQ 244

DB 271 LPQ 273

RESULT 5

AA43299 ID AAY43299 standard; Protein: 209 AA.

AC AAY43299;

DT 19-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE HCG beta subunit-Jun fusion protein sequence.

XX Cysteine knot protein; protein formation; heterodimeric protein analog;

KW deglycosylated glycoprotein hormone; infertility; immunogen; antigen;

KM polycystic ovarian disease; hCG; human; chorionic gonadotrophin;

KW beta subunit; therapy; Jun.

XX

KW	polycystic ovarian disease; hcg; human; chorionic gonadotropin;
KW	beta subunit; therapy; Jun.
XX	
OS	Homo sapiens.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO9953065-A1.
XX	
PD	21-OCT-1999.
XX	
PF	13-APR-1999; 99WO-US08018.
XX	
PR	14-APR-1998; 98US-0059625.
XX	
PA	(UYNE-) UNIV NEW JERSEY.
XX	
PI	Moyle WR;
XX	
DR	WPI; 1999-620431/53.
XX	

CC This sequence is a fusion protein of HCG and Jun. The invention  
 CC relates to a method of forming a cysteine knot protein (I) having alpha  
 CC and beta-subunits comprising attaching a dimerisation domain (DD) to  
 CC either the N-termini of both subunits or the N-terminus of the  
 CC alpha-subunit and to the C-terminus of the beta-subunit and dimerising  
 CC the products to form a heterodimeric protein analog (II). The method is  
 CC used to produce analogues (agonists or antagonists) of dehydrothermalised  
 CC glycoprotein hormones (agonists or antagonists) of dehydrothermalised  
 CC where caused by polycystic ovarian disease (associated with excessive  
 CC levels of luteinising hormone). Products that retain DD's are also useful  
 CC as immunogens or antigens (since a DD may containing highly antigenic  
 CC amino acid sequences). Attachment of a DD (which may be removed later)  
 CC facilitates the formation of heterodimers, that have similar structures  
 CC (and thus receptor-binding and immunogenic properties) to native dimers,  
 CC and allows the combination of subunits that would otherwise combine  
 CC poorly, or not at all. The N-terminal part of a glycoprotein hormone may  
 CC be modified without loss of activity.

sq Sequence 212 AA; .

Query Match	Best Local Similarity	Score	95.0%	795	DB	20	Length	212
Matches	145	Conservative	0	Mismatches	1	Indels	0	Gaps
QY	101	KEPLRRRCRPINNTAVLEKEGCPVCITVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLQGLPALPQVCNRYD	160					
Db	22	KEPLRRRCRPINNTAVLEKEGCPVCITVNTTTCAGYCPMTTRVLQGLPALPQVCNRYD	81					
QY	161	VRFESTIRLPGCRGVPVYSVAVALSCQALCRRTTDDGSGKDHPLRCDDPRDSSS	220					
Db	82	VRFESTIRLPGCRGVPVYSVAVALSCQALCRRTTDDGSGKDHPLRCDDPRDSSS	143					

Oy	221	KAPPSLPSPRLPGSPDPTILPOTS	246
D6	142	KAPPSLPSPSRLPGSPDPTILPOGS	167

## RESULT 7

AAU04602  
ID AAU04602 standard; Protein; 265 AA.

XX  
AC  
yy  
AAU04602;

23-OCT-2001 (first entry)

```

XX Human; glycoprotein hormone; infertility; in vivo fertilisation;
KW single chain gonadotropin.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX US6242580-B1.
XX 05-JUN-2001.
XX 31-MAR-1999; 99US-0282357.
XX 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.
XX 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.
XX 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.
XX 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.
XX 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.
XX 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.
XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.
XX 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.
XX (UNIW ) UNIV WASHINGTON.
XX Boime I, Moyle WR;
XX WPI; 2001-424301/45.
XX N-PSDB; AAS08485.
XX New single chain forms of the glycoprotein hormone quartet useful for
XX generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with the new
XX compounds, in treating infertility, or as aids for in vivo
XX fertilization techniques -
XX Example 5; Fig 5; 86pp; English.
XX The sequence represents the amino acid sequence of single chain
XX gonadotropin analogue #1. The glycoprotein hormone analogue is
XX useful for generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with new
XX compounds, as a substitute for the heterodimeric forms of the hormones,
XX in the treatment of infertility, as an aid for in vivo fertilisation
XX techniques, and in other therapeutic methods associated with the native
XX hormone. The single chain protein is further useful as a reagent in a
XX manner similar to the heterodimer, as a diagnostic tool to detect the
XX presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in the
XX biological samples, as a control reagent in assay kits for assessing the
XX levels of these hormones in various samples, and in detecting and
XX purifying receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain
XX forms of the heterodimers or homodimers have the following advantages
XX over their dimeric forms: they are more stable, problems of recombinant
XX production are reduced since only a single gene is needed to transcribe,
XX translate and process, provide an alternate form thus permitting fine
XX tuning of activity levels and of in vivo half lives. Single chain forms
XX are unique starting materials for identifying truncated forms with the
XX activity of the dimer. The linkage between the subunits permits the
XX protein to be engineered without disturbing the overall folding of the
XX protein.
XX Sequence 265 AA:
XX
XX Query Match 59.0%; Score 795; DB 22; Length 265;
XX Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-58;
XX Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLEGPSDTPILPOGS 167
RESULT 8
AAU04614
ID AAU04614 standard; Protein; 265 AA.
XX AAU04614;
XX 23-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX Single chain gonadotropin analogue #1a.
XX Human; glycoprotein hormone; infertility; in vivo fertilisation;
KW single chain gonadotropin.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX US6242580-B1.
XX 05-JUN-2001.
XX 31-MAR-1999; 99US-0282357.
XX 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.
XX 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.
XX 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.
XX 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.
XX 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.
XX 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.
XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.
XX 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.
XX (UNIW ) UNIV WASHINGTON.
XX Boime I, Moyle WR;
XX WPI; 2001-424301/45.
XX N-PSDB; AAS08509.
XX New single chain forms of the glycoprotein hormone quartet useful for
XX generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with the new
XX compounds, in treating infertility, or as aids for in vivo
XX fertilization techniques -
XX Example 16; Fig 17; 86pp; English.
XX The sequence represents the amino acid sequence of single chain
XX gonadotropin analogue #1a. The glycoprotein hormone analogue is
XX useful for generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with new
XX compounds, as a substitute for the heterodimeric forms of the hormones,
XX in the treatment of infertility, as an aid for in vivo fertilisation
XX techniques, and in other therapeutic methods associated with the native
XX hormone. The single chain protein is further useful as a reagent in a
XX manner similar to the heterodimer, as a diagnostic tool to detect the
XX presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in the
XX biological samples, as a control reagent in assay kits for assessing the
XX levels of these hormones in various samples, and in detecting and
XX purifying receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain
XX forms of the heterodimers or homodimers have the following advantages
XX over their dimeric forms: they are more stable, problems of recombinant
XX production are reduced since only a single gene is needed to transcribe,
XX translate and process, provide an alternate form thus permitting fine
XX tuning of activity levels and of in vivo half lives. Single chain forms
XX are unique starting materials for identifying truncated forms with the
XX activity of the dimer. The linkage between the subunits permits the
XX protein to be engineered without disturbing the overall folding of the
XX protein.
XX Sequence 265 AA:
XX
XX Query Match 59.0%; Score 795; DB 22; Length 265;
XX Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-58;

```

Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKGCPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTVRLOGVLPALPOVCNCRD 160  
 DB 22 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKGCPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTVRLOGVLPALPOVCNCRD 81  
 QY 161 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGKPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 220  
 DB 82 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGKPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 141  
 QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQTS 246  
 DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQTS 167

RESULT 9  
 AAE04474  
 ID AAE04474 standard; Protein: 265 AA.  
 AC AAE04474;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 04-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 DE Human single chain gonadotropin analog no:1.  
 KW Human; single chain gonadotropin analog no:1; anti-infertility; drug;  
 KW peptide therapy; luteinising hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone;  
 KW FSH; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; chorionic gonadotropin; CG;  
 XX glycoprotein; infertility; fusion protein.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key  
 FT Region  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 21..165  
 FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-145 amino acids of human  
 FT chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit"  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "Linker peptide"  
 FT 174..265  
 FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-92 amino acids of human single  
 FT chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit"  
 FT  
 FT  
 PN US6238890-B1.  
 PD 29-MAY-2001.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PF 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.  
 XX  
 PR 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.  
 PR 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.  
 PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.  
 PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.  
 PR 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.  
 PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.  
 PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.  
 XX  
 PA (UNITV ) UNITV WASHINGTON.  
 XX  
 PI Bolime I, Moyle WR;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2001-366474/38.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAD08785.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT New DNA or RNA encoding single chain protein useful in treating  
 PT infertility, as aids in vitro fertilization techniques, or other  
 PT therapeutic methods associated with the native hormones  
 XX  
 PS Claim 9; Fig 5; 87pp: English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to human single chain forms of the glycoprotein  
 CC hormone quartet which is an agonist or antagonist of luteinising hormone  
 CC (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone

CC (TSH) or chorionic gonadotropin (CG). All these hormones are heterodimers  
 CC having identical alpha subunits and differing beta subunits. The agonist  
 CC forms of single chain hormones are used in treating infertility, as aids  
 CC in vitro fertilisation techniques, and other therapeutic methods  
 CC associated with the native hormones. The single chain hormones are useful  
 CC as reagents in a manner similar to heterodimers, as diagnostic tools to  
 CC detect the presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in  
 CC biological samples, as control reagents in assay kits for assessing the  
 CC levels of these hormones in various samples, in detecting and purifying  
 CC receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain hormones  
 CC are also used in affinity chromatographic preparation of receptors or  
 CC antihormone antibodies. They are used as purification tools for  
 CC isolation of subsequent preparations of these materials and to monitor  
 CC glycoproteins are used to generate antibodies specifically immunoreactive  
 CC with these new compounds, as substitutes for the heterodimeric forms of  
 CC hormones. The present sequence is human single chain gonadotropin analog  
 CC no:1 related to the invention. Analog no:1 is a fusion protein consisting  
 CC of human chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit (1-145 amino acids)  
 CC fused to human single chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit (1-92 amino acids)  
 CC by a linker sequence. This analog serves as a useful starting compound  
 CC for template directed vaccine design and for the development of hormone-  
 CC specific vaccines for use in humans.  
 SQ Sequence 265 AA;  
 Query Match 59.0%; Score 795; DB 22; Length 265;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-58;  
 Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKGCPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTVRLOGVLPALPOVCNCRD 160  
 DB 22 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKGCPCVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTVRLOGVLPALPOVCNCRD 81  
 QY 161 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGKPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 220  
 DB 82 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGKPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 141  
 QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQTS 246  
 DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRPLPGSPDPIPLPQTS 167

RESULT 10  
 AAE04486  
 ID AAE04486 standard; Protein: 265 AA.  
 AC AAE04486;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 04-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 DE Human single chain gonadotropin analog no:1a.  
 KW Human; single chain gonadotropin analog no:1a; anti-infertility; drug;  
 KW peptide therapy; luteinising hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone;  
 KW FSH; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; chorionic gonadotropin; CG;  
 XX glycoprotein; infertility; fusion protein; mutant; mutein.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key  
 FT Region  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 21..165  
 FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-145 amino acids of human  
 FT chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit"  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "Linker peptide"  
 FT 174..265  
 FT /note= "Corresponds to 1-92 amino acids of human single  
 FT chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit"  
 FT  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference 225  
 FT /note= "Wild type Asn substituted with Gln"  
 FT Misc-difference 251

FT /note= "Wild type Asn substituted with Gln"  
 XX-  
 PN US6238890-B1.  
 XX  
 PD 29-MAY-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.  
 XX  
 PF 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.  
 PR 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.  
 PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.  
 PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.  
 PR 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.  
 PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.  
 PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.  
 XX  
 PA (UNIM ) UNIV WASHINGTON.  
 XX  
 PI Boime I, Moyle WR;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-366474/38.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAD08809.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT New DNA or RNA encoding single chain protein useful in treating  
 PT infertility, as aids in vitro fertilization techniques, or other  
 PT therapeutic methods associated with the native hormones  
 PS  
 PS Claim 9; Fig 17; 87pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to human single chain forms of the glycoprotein  
 CC hormone quartet which is an agonist or antagonist of luteinizing hormone  
 CC (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone  
 CC (TSH) or chorionic gonadotropin (CG). All these hormones are heterodimers  
 CC having identical alpha subunits and differing beta subunits. The agonist  
 CC forms of single chain hormones are used in treating infertility, as aids  
 CC in vitro fertilisation techniques, and other therapeutic methods  
 CC associated with the native hormones. The single chain hormones are useful  
 CC as reagents in a manner similar to heterodimers, as diagnostic tools to  
 CC detect the presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in  
 CC biological samples, as control reagents in assay kits for assessing the  
 CC levels of these hormones in various samples, in detecting and purifying  
 CC receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain hormones  
 CC are also used in affinity chromatographic preparation of receptors or  
 CC antihormone antibodies. They are used as purification tools for  
 CC isolation of subsequent preparations of these materials and to monitor  
 CC levels of single chain hormones administered as drugs. The single chain  
 CC glycoproteins are used to generate antibodies specifically immunoreactive  
 CC with these new compounds, as substitutes for the heterodimeric forms of  
 CC hormones. The present sequence is human single chain gonadotropin analog  
 CC no:1a related to the invention. Analog no:1a is a fusion protein  
 CC consisting of human chorionic gonadotropin (CG) beta-subunit (1-145 amino  
 CC acids) fused to human single chain gonadotropin alpha-subunit (1-92 amino  
 CC acids) by a linker sequence. This analog serves as a useful starting  
 CC compound for template directed vaccine design and for the development of  
 CC hormone-specific vaccines for use in humans.  
 XX  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 265 AA;  
 Query Match 59.0%; Score 795; DB 22; Length 265;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No.1.5e-58;  
 Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 11  
 AAW93434  
 ID AAW93434 standard; peptide; 145 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAW93434;  
 XX  
 AC AAW93434;  
 XX  
 DT 11-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human hCG beta-subunit peptide structure I.  
 XX  
 KW Human chorionic gonadotropin; beta subunit; antigenic peptide; hCG;  
 KW contraceptive; vaccine; fertility; polyclonal antisera; diagnostic;  
 KW immunogen; human luteinising hormone.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PN US5891992-A.  
 XX  
 PD 06-APR-1999.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PF 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0467569.  
 XX  
 PR 07-AUG-1989; 89US-0390530.  
 PR 04-DEC-1985; 85US-0804642.  
 PR 17-AUG-1987; 87US-0086401.  
 PR 06-OCT-1992; 92US-0958601.  
 PR 06-JUN-1995; 95US-0467569.  
 XX  
 PA (OHIS ) UNIV OHIO STATE RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Stevens VC;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1999-253928/21.  
 XX  
 PT Synthetic antigenic peptides from human chorionic gonadotropin  
 PT beta-subunit  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Column 19; 80pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes novel synthetic antigenic peptides (A) based  
 CC on the human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) beta-subunit. These peptides  
 CC have contraceptive properties and are used for the development of  
 CC vaccines used to control fertility in animals and to generate  
 CC polyclonal antisera for diagnostic use. The peptides are more specific  
 CC immunogens than corresponding unmodified peptides from hCG beta-subunit.  
 CC i.e. they do not elicit antibodies that cross-react with human  
 CC luteinising hormone.  
 CC  
 XX  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 145 AA;  
 Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 20; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No.1.1e-58;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

AC AAW95520;
XX
XX 24-MAR-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE Human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) beta subunit.
XX
XX
KW Human; chorionic gonadotrophin; hCG; three-dimensional; 3D; analogue;
KW molecular simulation; visual display; chemical structure; growth factor;
KW N-glycosylation site; follicle stimulating hormone; luteinising hormone;
KW thyroid stimulating hormone; in vitro fertilisation; fertility; mutation;
KW beta subunit; glycoprotein.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Misc-difference 64
FT /note="Wild-type phe at this position can be mutated
FT to Asn to introduce a new N-glycosylation site;
FT see claim 3"
FT
FT Misc-difference 79
FT /note="Wild-type Val at this position can be mutated
FT to Asn to introduce a new N-glycosylation site;
FT see claim 3"
FT
XX US5864488-A.
XX
XX 26-JAN-1999.
XX
XX 24-FEB-1995; 95US-0395238.
XX
XX 24-FEB-1994; 94GB-0003600.
XX
XX (UNITU ) UNIV GLASGOW.
XX
XX Grooteenhuis PDJ, Harris DC, Isaacs NW, Laphorn AJ;
XX WPI; 1999-131522/11.
XX
XX Determining the 3-dimensional coordinates of chorionic gonadotrophin
XX and computer-assisted re-design of the chemical structure - used for
XX production of gonadotrophin hormone analogues
XX
XX Examples; Fig 2; 60pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to determining whether an analogue of human
XX chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) will have an altered three-dimensional (3D)
XX structure as compared to hCG. Analogues of hCG and other glycoprotein
XX hormones are produced by inputting chemical changes to the 3D structure
XX into a computer loaded with 3D molecular simulation software and
XX representing visually on a computer display. On inputting into the data
XX input of the computer at least one operator change in chemical structure
XX of the hCG molecule, the molecular simulation software produces a
XX modified 3D molecular representation of the analogue structure. The 3D
XX representation of the analogue can be displayed on the visual display,
XX whereby changes in 3D structure of the hCG molecule consequent on changes
XX in chemical structure can be visually determined. Glycoprotein analogues
XX with additional glycosylation sites, and analogues with non-essential
XX hairpins deleted can be produced by this method. The methods can be used
XX to obtain analogues of hCG, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising
XX hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone, which may act as agonists or
XX antagonists. The analogues can be used as growth factors in mammals, for
XX in vitro fertilisation techniques and for treatment in vivo to enhance
XX fertility. The present sequence represents the beta subunit of hCG.
XX N-glycosylation sites can be introduced by single point mutations at
XX specified positions to produce hCG analogues.
XX
XX Sequence 145 AA:
XX
XX Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 20; Length 145;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1,1e-58;
XX Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0
XX
XX 101 KEPLRRPCRNATLAVKEGCPVCITVWTJICAGYCPPTMTRVLQGVLPALPDVQVCNMYRD 160

```

Db	2	KEPLRRRCRPRINATIAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTTCAGTCPTMTFRVLQGVLPALPQVVCNRYD	61
Qy	161	VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPFRFODSSSS	220
Db	62	VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPITCDPFRFODSSSS	121
Qy	221	KAPPSLPSPRLGESPDPILPQ	244
Db	122	KAPPSLPSPRLGESPDPILPQ	145
RESULT 13			
AAAB20558	ID	AAAB20558 standard; protein; 145 AA.	
XX	AC	AAAB20558;	
XX	DT	11-DEC-2000 (first entry)	
XX	DE	Human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit amino acid sequence.	
XX	XX	Human, chorionic gonadotropin antigen; follicle stimulating hormone; contraception; abortion; hormone related disease; carcinoma; cytostatic; contraceptive; antifertility; antihypertensive; antidiabetic; vaccine; fertility; cancer; hypertension; diabetes.	
XX	OS	Homo sapiens.	
XX	PM	US6096318-A.	
XX	PD	01-AUG-2000.	
XX	PF	06-JUN-1995; 95US-0466445.	
PR	25-AUG-1978;	78US-0936876.	
PR	15-JUL-1987;	92US-0073748.	
PR	26-AUG-1992;	87US-0935331.	
PR	17-FEB-1989;	89US-0311331.	
PR	07-MAY-1973;	73US-0357892.	
PR	16-OCT-1973;	73US-0406821.	
PR	22-APR-1974;	74US-0462955.	
PR	14-OCT-1975;	75US-0622031.	
PR	16-JAN-1980;	80US-0112628.	
PR	20-NOV-1981;	81US-0323690.	
PR	18-MAY-1983;	83WO-US00777.	
PR	02-NOV-1984;	84US-0667863.	
PA	(OHS )	UNIV OHIO STATE.	
XX	XX		
XX	XX	Stevens VC;	
XX	DR	WPI: 2000-542298/49.	
XX	XX		
PT	PT	New antigen for treating hormone related diseases, is conjugated with a specific polypeptide which elicits an antibody response against human chorionic gonadotropin -	
XX	XX		
PS	PS	Disclosure; Column 18; 61pp; English.	
CC	CC	The present invention describes an antigen (A) comprising a carrier chemically conjugated with a polypeptide (I) capable of eliciting antibody response to human chorionic gonadotropin (CG) and not to human luteinizing hormone (LH), or a polypeptide (II) capable of eliciting antibody response to human CG. (A) has cytostatic, contraceptive, antifertility, antihypertensive and antidiabetic activities, and can be used as part of a vaccine. (A) is useful for contraception, abortion and for treating hormone related diseases, for treating hormone associated carcinomas and to boost an animals' resistance to exogenous proteins e.g. viral proteins. (A) is also useful in animal fertility control, for treating cancer, hypertension, diabetes and related vascular diseases. (A), safely and effectively controls various disease states or maladies caused or influenced by unusual excesses of certain	

CC polypeptides such as gastrin, angiotensin II or somatomedin. It also  
 CC provides an effective and safe method of terminating a pregnancy soon  
 CC after conception which does not have serious harmful side effects.  
 CC The present sequence represents the human CG beta subunit amino acid  
 CC sequence, which is given in the exemplification of the present  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 145 AA;

Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 21; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-58;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 101 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPQVCNYRD 160  
 DB 2 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPQVCNYRD 61  
 OY 161 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPULTCDPFRDSSSS 220  
 DB 62 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPULTCDPFRDSSSS 121  
 OY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTILPQ 244  
 DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTILPQ 145

RESULT 14  
 AAU04619  
 ID AAU04619 standard; protein; 145 AA.

AC AAU04619;  
 DT 23-OCT-2001 (first entry)

DE Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) beta, amino acids 1-145.

KM Human; chorionic gonadotropin; hCG; glycoprotein hormone; infertility;  
 KW luteinising hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone; FSH;  
 KM thyroid stimulating hormone; TH.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US6242580-B1.

XX 05-JUN-2001.

PF 31-MAR-1999; 99US-0282357.

XX 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.

PR 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.

PR 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.

PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.

PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.

PR 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.

PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.

PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.

XX (UNITW ) UNIV WASHINGTON.

PI Boime I, Moyle WR;

XX WPI; 2001-424301/45.

PT New single chain forms of the glycoprotein hormone quartet useful for  
 PT generating antibodies specifically immunoreactive with the new  
 PT compounds, in treating infertility, or as aids for in vivo  
 PT fertilization techniques

XX Example 19; Column 34; 86pp; English.

CC The sequence represents the amino acid sequence of human chorionic  
 CC gonadotropin (hCG) beta, amino acids 1-145. The protein is an  
 CC important glycoprotein hormone heterodimer, along with luteinising

CC hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating  
 CC hormone (TH), which all have identical alpha subunits but differing beta  
 CC subunits. The proteins are useful for generating antibodies specifically  
 CC immunoreactive with new compounds, as substitutes for the  
 CC heterodimeric forms of the hormones, in the treatment of infertility, as  
 CC aids for in vivo fertilisation techniques, and in other therapeutic  
 CC methods associated with the native hormones. The single chain proteins  
 CC are further useful as reagents in a manner similar to the heterodimers,  
 CC as diagnostic tools to detect the presence of antibodies with respect to  
 CC the native proteins in the biological samples, as control reagents in  
 CC assay kits for assessing the levels of these hormones in various samples,  
 CC and in detecting and purifying receptors to which the native hormones  
 CC bind. The single chain forms of the heterodimers or homodimers have the  
 CC following advantages over their dimeric forms: they are more stable,  
 CC problems of recombinant production are reduced since only a single gene  
 CC is needed to transcribe, translate and process, provide an alternate form  
 CC thus permitting fine tuning of activity levels and of in vivo half lives.  
 CC Single chain forms are unique starting materials for identifying  
 CC truncated forms with the activity of the dimer. The linkage between the  
 CC subunits permits the protein to be engineered without disturbing the  
 CC overall folding of the protein.

SO Sequence 145 AA;  
 Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 22; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-58;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 101 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPQVCNYRD 160  
 DB 2 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPQVCNYRD 61

OY 161 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPULTCDPFRDSSSS 220  
 DB 62 VFESIRLPGCGRGVNPVSYAVALSQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPULTCDPFRDSSSS 121

OY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTILPQ 244  
 DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRRLPGPSDPTILPQ 145

RESULT 15  
 AAEO4491  
 ID AAEO4491 standard; protein; 145 AA.

XX AAEO4491;

DT 04-SEP-2001 (first entry)

DE Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit fragment (1-145 amino acids).

KM Human; single chain gonadotropin analog; anti-infertility; drug;  
 KW peptide therapy; luteinising hormone; LH; follicle stimulating hormone;  
 KW FSH; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; chorionic gonadotropin; CG;  
 KW glycoprotein; infertility; fusion protein.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US6238890-B1.

XX 25-AUG-1997; 97US-0918288.

PR 18-FEB-1994; 94US-0199382.

PR 12-AUG-1994; 94US-0289396.

PR 22-SEP-1994; 94US-0310590.

PR 04-NOV-1994; 94US-0334628.

Location/Qualifiers  
 key 145  
 MISC-difference 145  
 /note- "Residue 'O' is present at this location in the  
 sequence shown in column 33 of the specification"

PR 07-DEC-1994; 94US-0351591.  
 PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0475049.  
 PR 09-MAY-1997; 97US-0853524.

XX  
 PA (UNIM ) UNIV WASHINGTON.

XX  
 PI Bolme I, Moyle WR:

XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-366474/38.

XX  
 PT New DNA or RNA encoding single chain protein useful in treating  
 PT infertility, as aids in vitro fertilization techniques, or other  
 PT therapeutic methods associated with the native hormones

XX  
 PS Example 19; Column 103-106; 87pp; English.

XX  
 CC The invention relates to human single chain forms of the glycoprotein  
 CC hormone quarter which is an agonist or antagonist of luteinizing hormone  
 CC (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone  
 CC (TSH) or chorionic gonadotropin (CG). All these hormones are heterodimers  
 CC having identical alpha subunits and differing beta subunits. The agonist  
 CC forms of single chain hormones are used in treating infertility, as aids  
 CC in vitro fertilisation techniques, and other therapeutic methods  
 CC associated with the native hormones. The single chain hormones are useful  
 CC as reagents in a manner similar to heterodimers, as diagnostic tools to  
 CC detect the presence of antibodies with respect to the native proteins in  
 CC biological samples, as control reagents in assay kits for assessing the  
 CC levels of these hormones in various samples, in detecting and purifying  
 CC receptors to which the native hormones bind. The single chain hormones  
 CC are also used in affinity chromatographic preparation of receptors or  
 CC antihormone antibodies. They are used as purification tools for  
 CC isolation of subsequent preparations of these materials and to monitor  
 CC levels of single chain hormones administered as drugs. The single chain  
 CC glycoproteins are used to generate antibodies specifically immunoreactive  
 CC with these new compounds, as substitutes for the heterodimeric forms of  
 CC hormones. The present sequence is human chorionic gonadotropin beta-  
 CC subunit fragment (1-145 amino acids) which is used for constructing  
 CC single chain gonadotropin analogs related to the invention. Analog  
 CC fusion proteins serves as useful starting compounds for template directed  
 CC vaccine design and for the development of hormone-specific vaccines for  
 CC use in humans.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 145 AA:

Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 22; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-58;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Caps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKGCPCVTIVNTTICAGYCPTMTVRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 160  
 |||||||  
 DB 2 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKGCPCVTIVNTTICAGYCPTMTVRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 61  
 QY 161 VRFESIRLPGCCPRGVNPRVSYAVALSQCQALCRSSTTDCGPKDHPLTCDPRFODSSSS 220  
 |||||||  
 DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCCPRGVNPRVSYAVALSQCQALCRSSTTDCGPKDHPLTCDPRFODSSSS 121  
 QY 221 KAPPSPSPSRRLPGSPDTPILPQ 244  
 |||||||  
 DB 122 KAPPSPSPSRRLPGSPDTPILPQ 145

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:27:36  
 Job time : 38.1818 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:29:06 ; Search time 8.22378 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
479.913 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-4  
Perfect score: 1347  
Sequence: 1 MRPSITFAVLAFAASALAA.....LPGSPDPIPLPOTSHHHHH 252

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gap 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 100480 seqs, 1566196 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 100480

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published\_Applications\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEM\_PUB pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCU\_NEM\_PUB pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEM\_PUB pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEM\_PUB pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB pep:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCU5\_PUBCOMB pep:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEM\_PUB pep:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB pep:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB pep:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEM\_PUB pep:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB pep:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEM\_PUB pep:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	793	58.9	165	9	US-09-915-676-1
2	793	58.9	165	10	US-09-466-320-14
3	767	56.9	307	10	US-09-756-186-4
4	767	56.9	336	10	US-09-756-186-8
5	766	56.9	141	9	US-09-813-398-3
6	611	45.4	195	10	US-09-780-933-30
7	611	45.4	196	10	US-09-780-933-29
8	540	40.1	122	9	US-09-813-398-4
9	435	32.1	141	10	US-09-730-617-47
10	432	32.1	462	10	US-09-846-729A-3
11	432	32.1	462	10	US-09-846-729A-17
12	432	32.1	464	10	US-09-846-729A-14
13	425	31.6	141	10	US-09-730-617-48
14	416	30.9	611	10	US-09-829-549A-48
15	414.5	30.8	144	10	US-09-740-359-7
16	414	30.7	144	10	US-09-894-711-7
17	413.5	30.7	144	10	US-09-736-611-6
18	413.5	30.7	144	10	US-09-740-359-5
19	413.5	30.7	146	10	US-09-894-711-5

20	413.5	30.7	147	10	US-09-736-611-8	Sequence 8, Appli
21	403.5	30.0	86	12	US-10-153-064-69	Sequence 69, Appli
22	403	29.9	155	10	US-09-921-398-39	Sequence 39, Appli
23	403	29.9	191	10	US-09-921-398-41	Sequence 41, Appli
24	380	28.2	113	10	US-09-730-617-44	Sequence 44, Appli
25	371	27.5	99	10	US-09-730-617-41	Sequence 41, Appli
26	303	22.5	140	10	US-09-730-617-46	Sequence 46, Appli
27	303	22.5	144	10	US-09-730-617-45	Sequence 45, Appli
28	265.5	19.7	116	10	US-09-730-617-38	Sequence 38, Appli
29	265	19.7	85	10	US-09-730-617-35	Sequence 35, Appli
30	247	18.3	119	9	US-09-813-398-2	Sequence 2, Appli
31	227	16.9	111	9	US-09-973-918A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
32	226	16.8	110	9	US-09-813-398-5	Sequence 5, Appli
33	215	16.0	108	9	US-09-973-918A-11	Sequence 11, Appli
34	215	16.0	109	9	US-09-973-918A-12	Sequence 12, Appli
35	215	16.0	110	9	US-09-973-918A-13	Sequence 13, Appli
36	215	16.0	111	9	US-09-973-918A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
37	215	16.0	111	9	US-09-973-918A-10	Sequence 10, Appli
38	215	16.0	111	10	US-09-780-933-4	Sequence 4, Appli
39	215	16.0	129	10	US-09-780-933-3	Sequence 3, Appli
40	215	16.0	129	10	US-09-780-933-23	Sequence 23, Appli
41	215	16.0	196	10	US-09-780-933-28	Sequence 28, Appli
42	209	15.5	111	9	US-09-973-918A-2	Sequence 8, Appli
43	208	15.4	111	9	US-09-973-918A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
44	204	15.1	38	9	US-09-913-676-3	Sequence 3, Appli
45	204	15.1	38	10	US-09-466-320-2	Sequence 2, Appli

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-915-676-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/0915676  
; Patent No. US20020164338A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Iversen, Patrick L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Combined Approach to Treatment of Cancer  
; FILE REFERENCE: 50450-8027.US01  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/915,676  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/571,497  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/134,419  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/134,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-17  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 165  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-915-676-1

Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 9; Length 165;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2; Ie-59;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCRINATLAVERKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTWTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 160  
DB 22 KEPLRPRCRINATLAVERKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTWTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 81  
QY 161 VRESIRLRCPGPGVNVYVAVALSCQCALCRSTTDGCGPDHPLTCDPFFDSSSS 220  
DB 82 VRESIRLRCPGPGVNVYVAVALSCQCALCRSTTDGCGPDHPLTCDPFFDSSSS 141  
QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRILPGSPDPIPLPQ 244  
DB 142 KAPPSLPSPSRILPGSPDPIPLPQ 165

RESULT 2

US-09-466-320-14  
 ; Sequence 14, Application US/09466320  
 ; Patent No. US20020025939A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Iversen, Patrick  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Chorioid Gonadotropin DNA Vaccines and  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: Methods  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/466,320  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-17  
 ; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/112,910  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 14  
 ; LENGTH: 165  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: hcg beta sub unit  
 US-09-466-320-14

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Score 793; DB 10; Length 165;  
 Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 101 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 160  
 Db 22 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 160  
 Qy 161 VRFSIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILCDPDRFODSSSS 220  
 Db 82 VRFSIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILCDPDRFODSSSS 220  
 Qy 221 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPIPLPQ 244  
 Db 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPIPLPQ 165

RESULT 3

US-09-756-186-4  
 ; Sequence 4, Application US/09756186  
 ; Patent No. US2001001433A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Campbell, Robert K.  
 ; APPLICANT: Jameson, Bradford A.  
 ; APPLICANT: Chappel, Scott C.  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYBRID PROTEINS  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK  
 ; STREET: 419 Seventh Street N.W., Ste. 300  
 ; CITY: Washington  
 ; STATE: D.C.  
 ; COUNTRY: USA  
 ; ZIP: 22207  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/756,186  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/804,166  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: Browdy, Roger L.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618  
 ; TELEPHONE: (202) 737-3528  
 ; TELEFAX: (202) 737-3528  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 307 amino acids  
 ; TYPE: amino acid  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 ; US-09-756-186-4

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CAMPBELL-2A

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (202) 628-5197  
 TELEFAX: (202) 737-3528  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 307 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 US-09-756-186-4

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Score 767; DB 10; Length 307;  
 Matches 139; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 106 PRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRYDREFS 165  
 Db 169 PRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNRYDREFS 228  
 Qy 166 IRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILCDPDRFODSSSSKAPP 225  
 Db 229 IRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSQCACALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILCDPDRFODSSSSKAPP 288  
 Qy 226 SLSPSRLLPGSPDPIPLPQ 244  
 Db 289 SLSPSRLLPGSPDPIPLPQ 307

RESULT 4

US-09-756-186-8  
 ; Sequence 8, Application US/09756186  
 ; Patent No. US2001001433A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Campbell, Robert K.  
 ; APPLICANT: Jameson, Bradford A.  
 ; APPLICANT: Chappel, Scott C.  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYBRID PROTEINS  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK  
 ; STREET: 419 Seventh Street N.W., Ste. 300  
 ; CITY: Washington  
 ; STATE: D.C.  
 ; COUNTRY: USA  
 ; ZIP: 22207  
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/756,186  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/804,166  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: Browdy, Roger L.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618  
 ; TELEPHONE: (202) 628-5197  
 ; TELEFAX: (202) 737-3528  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 336 amino acids  
 ; TYPE: amino acid  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 ; US-09-756-186-8



US-09-813-398-4  
 ; Sequence 4, Application US/09813398  
 ; Patent No. US20020169292A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Bruce D. Weintrub  
 ; APPLICANT: Marjusz W. Szkludlinski  
 ; APPLICANT: University of Maryland  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: CYSTINE KNOT GROWTH FACTOR MUTANTS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: USFMD.003C1  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/813,398  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-20  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/05908  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-19  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/19772  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-22  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 4  
 ; LENGTH: 122  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIEN  
 US-09-813-398-4

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 40.1%; Score 540; DB 9; Length 122;  
 Matches 96; Conservative 6; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 101 KEPLRRCRPIATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOVGCNVRD 160  
 DB 3 REPLRPMCHPINALLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOVGCNVRD 160  
 OY 161 VRFESILRPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLCDDPR 213  
 DB 63 VRFESILRPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLCDDPR 213

RESULT 9  
 US-09-730-617-47  
 ; Sequence 47, Application US/09730617  
 ; Patent No. US20020068279A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E  
 ; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K  
 ; APPLICANT: Shinkels, Richard A  
 ; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca  
 ; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D  
 ; APPLICANT: Mezes, Peter S  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020068279A1 Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding the Same  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-609  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,617  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-05  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,866  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,252  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,740  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-12  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 100  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 47  
 ; LENGTH: 141  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Bos taurus  
 US-09-730-617-47

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 32.3%; Score 435; DB 10; Length 141;  
 Matches 75; Conservative 13; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 103 PLRPRCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOVGCNVRD 162  
 DB 24 PLRPLCPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTMTRVLOGVLPALPOVGCNVRD 162  
 OY 163 FESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLCDDPR 216  
 DB 84 FASVRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGPKDHPDLCDDPR 216

RESULT 10  
 US-09-846-729A-3  
 ; Sequence 3, Application US/09846729A  
 ; Patent No. US20020058322A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Boone, Thomas  
 ; APPLICANT: Li, HuiMin  
 ; APPLICANT: Mann, Michael  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: FIBRINOLYTICALLY ACTIVE POLYPEPTIDE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: A-596  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,729A  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-01  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/411,329  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-01  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 3  
 ; LENGTH: 462  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Native pro-NAT (analog of fibrolase)  
 US-09-846-729A-3

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 32.1%; Score 432; DB 10; Length 462;  
 Matches 89; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MRFPSITFVAVLFAASSALAPAVNTTDEDAQIPAEAVIGSLEDGDEVAVLPSNSTN 60  
 DB 1 MRFPSITFVAVLFAASSALAPAVNTTDEDAQIPAEAVIGSLEDGDEVAVLPSNSTN 60  
 OY 61 NGLFINTTIAIAKEGVSLEKREAE 89  
 DB 61 NGLFINTTIAIAKEGVSLEKREAE 89

RESULT 11  
 US-09-846-729A-17  
 ; Sequence 17, Application US/09846729A  
 ; Patent No. US20020058322A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Boone, Thomas  
 ; APPLICANT: Li, HuiMin  
 ; APPLICANT: Mann, Michael  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: FIBRINOLYTICALLY ACTIVE POLYPEPTIDE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: A-596  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,729A  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-01  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/411,329  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-01  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 17  
 ; LENGTH: 462  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Analog form of native pro-fibrolase of Agkistrodon contortrix  
 US-09-846-729A-17

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 32.1%; Score 432; DB 10; Length 462;  
 Matches 89; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MRPSIFTAVLFAASSALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFDAVLPEFSNSTN 60  
 |||  
 DB 1 MRPSIFTAVLFAASSALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFDAVLPEFSNSTN 60  
 |||  
 OY 61 NGLLFINTTITASIAREEGVSLERAEAA 89  
 |||  
 DB 61 NGLLFINTTITASIAREEGVSLERAEAA 89  
 |||

## RESULT 12

US-09-846-729A-14  
 ; Sequence 14, Application US/09846729A  
 ; Patent No. US20020058322A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Boone, Thomas  
 ; APPLICANT: Li, Hui-min  
 ; APPLICANT: Mann, Michael  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: FIBRINOLYTICALLY ACTIVE POLYPEPTIDE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: A-596  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,729A  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-01  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/411,329  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-01  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 14  
 ; LENGTH: 464  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Agkistrodon contortrix  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Native pro-fibrinolase of Agkistrodon contortrix  
 US-09-846-729A-14

Query Match 32.1%; Score 432; DB 10; Length 464;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9,8e-29;  
 Matches 89; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MRPSIFTAVLFAASSALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFDAVLPEFSNSTN 60  
 |||  
 DB 1 MRPSIFTAVLFAASSALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFDAVLPEFSNSTN 60  
 |||  
 OY 61 NGLLFINTTITASIAREEGVSLERAEAA 89  
 |||  
 DB 61 NGLLFINTTITASIAREEGVSLERAEAA 89  
 |||

## RESULT 13

US-09-730-617-48  
 ; Sequence 48, Application US/09730617  
 ; Patent No. US20020068279A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Burgess, Catherine E  
 ; APPLICANT: Prayaga, Sudhirdas K  
 ; APPLICANT: Shimkets, Richard A  
 ; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca  
 ; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan D  
 ; APPLICANT: Mezes, Peter S  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020068279A1 Proteins and Nucleic Acids Encoding the Sam  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 15966-609  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/730,617  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-05  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-06  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,886  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/169,866  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-09  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/170,252  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-10  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,740  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-12

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 100  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 48  
 ; LENGTH: 141  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Ovis aries  
 US-09-730-617-48

Query Match 31.6%; Score 425; DB 10; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 64.9%; Pred. No. 8,3e-29;  
 Matches 74; Conservative 13; Mismatches 27; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 103 PLRRCRPNATLAVEKEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTFVLOGVLPALPOVYCNPRDVR 162  
 |||  
 DB 24 PLRRLCPINATLAEKEACPVCTFTTISICAGYCLSMKRVLLPMPORVCTYHELR 83  
 |||  
 OY 163 FESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSOCALCRSTTDCGGRDHPHTDDDRFOD 216  
 |||  
 DB 84 FASVRLPGCPGVDPVMSFVALSCHGRCRLSTDCGGRTPQPLACDHPPLPD 137  
 |||

## RESULT 14

US-09-829-549A-48  
 ; Sequence 48, Application US/09829549A  
 ; Patent No. US20020052484A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: The Curators of the University of Missouri  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHAGE DISPLAY SELECTION OF ANTI FUNGAL PEPTIDES  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: UMO 1521.1  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/829,549A  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-10  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/195,785  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-10  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 48  
 ; LENGTH: 611  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; NAME/KEY: SIGNAL  
 ; LOCATION: (1)..(85)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Mat-alpha secretory sequence  
 ; NAME/KEY: DOMAIN  
 ; LOCATION: (86)..(600)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytokinin oxidase 1  
 ; NAME/KEY: DOMAIN  
 ; LOCATION: (601)..(602)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Linker  
 ; NAME/KEY: DOMAIN  
 ; LOCATION: (603)..(611)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Random peptide PC 87  
 US-09-829-549A-48

Query Match 30.9%; Score 416; DB 10; Length 611;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.2%; Pred. No. 3e-27;  
 Matches 93; Conservative 2; Mismatches 11; Indels 10; Gaps 2;

OY 1 MRPSIFTAVLFAASSALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFDAVLPEFSNSTN 60  
 |||  
 DB 1 MRPSIFTAVLFAASSALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEAVIGYSDLEGDFDAVLPEFSNSTN 60  
 |||  
 OY 61 NGLLFINTTITASIAREEGVSLERAEAAVEEPGCRDLKEPLRPPCRPINATLA 116  
 |||  
 DB 61 NGLLFINTTITASIAREEGVSLERLAAG-----TPALGD-----DKGRWPASLA 106  
 |||

## RESULT 15

US-09-740-359-7  
 ; Sequence 7, Application US/09740359  
 ; Patent No. US20010041787A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Kjeldsen, Thomas Borglum

```

: APPLICANT: Ludvigsen, Syvend
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for making Insulin precursors and
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Insulin precursor analogues having improved fermentation
: TITLE OF INVENTION: yield in yeast
: FILE REFERENCE: 6148.200-US
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/740,359
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-19
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PA 2000 00443
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PA 1999 01869
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-29
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/211,081
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-13
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/181,450
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-10
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 16
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
: SEQ ID NO 7
: LENGTH: 147
: TYPE: PRF
: ORGANISM: Alpha leader fused with N-terminally extended
: US-09-740-359-7

```

	Query Match	30.8%	Score 414.5	DB 10	Length 147
	Best Local Similarity	67.3%	Pred. No. 6,6e-28		
	Matches	99	Conservative 7	Mismatches 30	Indels 11
				Gaps	4
QY	1	MKPSIFIAVLEFAAASALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEVAVIGYSDLEGGDFVAVLPPSNSN	60		
Db	1	MKPSIFIAVLEFAAASALAPVNTTDEDTAQIPAEVAVIGYSDLEGGDFVAVLPPSNSN	60		
QY	61	NGLLPINTTISIAAKEGCVSLERK---EAEA--YVEFDPGCRDLKEPLRPGRCRINATL	115		
Db	61	NGLLPINTTISIAAKEGCVSMARKREAEAPKPVNGLCSHLYEVALYLVCGE-RGCF	119		
QY	116	AVERKEGCPVCTIVNTTICA-----GYC	137		
Db	120	YTDKDGKGIIVQCCCTISICSLQLENYNC	146		

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:35:35  
Job time : 9.22378 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: November 20, 2002, 17:26:27 ; Search time 15.2727 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
485.478 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-787-494-4  
1347  
Sequence: 1 MREPSIFTAVLFAASSALAA.....LPGSPDTPLLPQYSHNNHHN 252

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCTUS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/Backfile1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	795	59.0	265	4	US-08-918-288-3
2	795	59.0	265	4	US-08-918-288-39
3	795	59.0	265	4	US-09-282-357-3
4	795	59.0	265	4	US-09-282-357-39
5	793	58.9	145	1	US-08-475-213-10
6	793	58.9	145	2	US-08-395-238-2
7	793	58.9	145	4	US-09-142-320-12
8	793	58.9	145	4	US-09-142-320-13
9	793	58.9	145	4	US-09-142-320-14
10	793	58.9	145	4	US-09-142-320-15
11	793	58.9	145	4	US-08-918-288-68
12	793	58.9	145	4	US-08-282-357-68
13	793	58.9	145	4	US-08-908-371B-1
14	790	58.6	165	2	US-08-709-924-2
15	790	58.6	165	2	US-08-709-925-2
16	790	58.6	165	4	US-08-709-948-2
17	789	58.6	181	4	US-08-918-288-36
18	789	58.6	181	4	US-09-282-357-36
19	787	58.4	145	1	US-08-425-673-1
20	787	58.4	145	1	US-08-425-673-2
21	787	58.4	145	1	US-08-298-189B-1
22	785	58.3	145	4	US-09-142-320-16
23	773	57.4	145	4	US-09-142-320-11
24	772	57.3	145	4	US-09-142-320-4
25	767	56.9	307	4	US-08-804-166-4
26	767	56.9	307	4	US-08-910-991-4
27	767	56.9	336	4	US-08-804-166-8

28	767	56.9	336	4	US-08-910-991-8	Sequence 8, Appl
29	766	56.9	145	1	US-08-425-673-10	Sequence 10, Appl
30	644	47.8	234	4	US-08-918-288-6	Sequence 6, Appl
31	644	47.8	234	4	US-09-282-357-6	Sequence 6, Appl
32	629	46.7	114	4	US-08-918-288-69	Sequence 69, Appl
33	629	46.7	114	4	US-09-282-357-69	Sequence 69, Appl
34	578	42.9	234	4	US-08-918-288-24	Sequence 24, Appl
35	578	42.9	234	4	US-09-282-357-24	Sequence 24, Appl
36	565	41.9	114	1	US-08-425-673-9	Sequence 9, Appl
37	557	41.4	114	1	US-08-425-673-7	Sequence 7, Appl
38	555	41.2	234	4	US-08-918-288-9	Sequence 9, Appl
39	555	41.2	234	4	US-09-282-357-9	Sequence 9, Appl
40	549	40.8	234	4	US-08-918-288-21	Sequence 21, Appl
41	549	40.8	234	4	US-09-282-357-21	Sequence 21, Appl
42	545	40.5	237	4	US-08-918-288-18	Sequence 18, Appl
43	545	40.5	237	4	US-09-282-357-18	Sequence 18, Appl
44	540	40.1	114	4	US-08-918-288-71	Sequence 71, Appl
45	540	40.1	114	4	US-09-282-357-71	Sequence 71, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-918-288-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08918288  
; Patent No. 6238890  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BOIME, Irving  
; APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTET  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
; STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20006-1888  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/918,288  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/282,357  
; FILING DATE:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524  
; FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382  
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Mursahige, Kate H  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500  
; TELEFAX: 202-887-0763  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 265 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FRAGMENT TYPE: Internal  
; US-08-918-288-3





Db 82 VRPESIRLPGCPRGVNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 141  
QY 221 KAPPSLPSRRLGSPDTPILPOTS 246  
Db 142 KAPPSLPSRRLGSPDTPILPOTS 167

RESULT 4  
US-09-282-357-39  
; Sequence 39, Application US/09282357  
; Patent No. 6242380  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: BOIME, Irving  
; APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTER  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FORSTER  
; STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20006-1888  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/282,357  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 536  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/918,288  
; FILING DATE: 25 AUG-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524  
; FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382  
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: MURASHIGE, Kate H  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500  
; TELEFAX: 202-887-0763  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 265 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
; US-09-282-357-39

Query Match 59.0%; Score 795; DB 4; Length 265;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-67;  
Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVERKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 160  
Db 22 KEPLRRCRIRINATLAVERKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 81  
QY 161 VRPESIRLPGCPRGVNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 220  
Db 82 VRPESIRLPGCPRGVNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 141  
QY 221 KAPPSLPSRRLGSPDTPILPOTS 246  
Db 142 KAPPSLPSRRLGSPDTPILPOTS 167

Db 142 KAPPSLPSRRLGSPDTPILPOTS 167

RESULT 5  
US-08-475-213-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/08475213  
; Patent No. 5783674  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Geysen, Hendrik M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for the use and synthesis of  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptides  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Chiron Corporation  
; STREET: 4560 Horton Street  
; CITY: Emeryville  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94608  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/475,213  
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/752,437  
; FILING DATE: 06-SEP-1991  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO pct/au90/00062  
; FILING DATE: 16-FEB-1990  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: AU P3788/89  
; FILING DATE: 17-FEB-1989  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Green, Grant D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31259  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0240.002  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 510-601-2706  
; TELEFAX: 510-655-3542  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 145 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
; US-08-475-213-10

Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 1; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-67;  
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVERKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 160  
Db 2 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVERKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGYCPMTTRVLQGVLPALPOVVCNYRD 61  
QY 161 VRPESIRLPGCPRGVNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 220  
Db 62 VRPESIRLPGCPRGVNVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPILTCDDPRFODSSSS 121  
QY 221 KAPPSLPSRRLGSPDTPILPOTS 244  
Db 122 KAPPSLPSRRLGSPDTPILPOTS 145

RESULT 6  
US-08-395-238-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08395238

```
; Patent No. 5864488
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ISSACS, Neil William
; APPLICANT: LAPTHORN, Adrian Jonathan
; APPLICANT: HARRIS, Deborah Claire
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THREE DIMENSIONAL HORMONE STRUCTURE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: AKZO NOBEL PATENT DEPARTMENT
; STREET: 1300 PICCARD DRIVE, SUITE 206
; CITY: ROCKVILLE
; STATE: MARYLAND
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES
; ZIP: 20850
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/395,238
; FILING DATE: 24-FEB-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9403600.1
; FILING DATE: 24-FEB-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WILLIAM M. BLACKSTONE
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,722
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 145 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHEICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; STRAIN: BETA-SUBUNIT HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN
; US-08-395-238-2

Query Match          58.9%; Score 793; DB 2; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 1.7e-67;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITYNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 160
    |||||||
DB 2 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITYNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 61

QY 161 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPKPLTCDDPRFODSSSS 220
    |||||||
DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPKPLTCDDPRFODSSSS 121

QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 244
    |||||||
DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 145

RESULT 7
; Sequence 12, Application US/09142320
; Patent No. 6194154
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bellef, Dominique
; APPLICANT: Bidart, Jean-Michel
; APPLICANT: Vidaud, Michel
; APPLICANT: Lazar, Vladimir
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MALIGNANT HUMAN CELL TRANSFORMATION DETECTION METHOD
; FILE REFERENCE: 065691/0140
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/142,320
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/FR97/00361
```

```
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-02-28
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 96 02683
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-03-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 145
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: human
; US-09-142-320-12

Query Match          58.9%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 1.7e-67;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITYNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 160
    |||||||
DB 2 KEPLRRCRPIINATLAVEKEGCPVITYNTTICAGYCPMTRVLOGVLPALPOVVCNRYD 61

QY 161 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPKPLTCDDPRFODSSSS 220
    |||||||
DB 62 VRFESIRLPGCGPRGVNPNVSYAVALSCCALCRSTTDCGGPKDHPKPLTCDDPRFODSSSS 121

QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 244
    |||||||
DB 122 KAPPSLPSPSRLPGPSDTPILPQ 145

RESULT 9
; Sequence 14, Application US/09142320
```



```

RESULT 12
US-09-282-357-68
; Sequence 68: Application US/09282357
; Patent No. 6242380
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BOIME, Irving
; APPLICANT: MOYLE, William R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SINGLE-CHAIN FORMS OF THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONE QUARTER
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 83
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER
; STREET: 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, suite 5500
; City: Washington
; STATE: DC
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20006-1888
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/282,357
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/918,288
; FILING DATE: 25 AUG-1997
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/853,524
; FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,382
; FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Murashige, Kate H
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,959
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 29500-20050.25
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 202-887-1500
; TELEFAX: 202-887-0763
; TELEX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 145 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
;
US-09-282-357-68

Query Match          58.9%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-67;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY 101 KEPRLPRCRPINATLAVEEGCPVCTVNTTICAGYCPMTRVVLQGVLEALPQVYCNRYD 160
      |||
DB 2 KEPLRPRCPINATLAVEEGCPVCTVNTTICAGICPTMTRVLQGVLEALPQVYCNRYD 61
QY 161 VAFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGCGPKDHPLTCDPFRQDSSSS 220
      |||
DB 62 VAFESIRLPGCRGVNPNVSYAVALSQCQALCRSTTDCGCGPKDHPLTCDPFRQDSSSS 121
QY 221 KAPPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPLPQ 244
      |||
DB 122 KAPPSLPSPRLPGSDPTPLPQ 145

RESULT 13
US-08-908-371B-1
; Sequence 1: Application US/08908371B
; Patent No. 6331610
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bourinbalaz, Aldar S.

```

```

? TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for preventing and treating
? TITLE OF INVENTION: AIDS and HIV infection using select peptides from the
? TITLE OF INVENTION: Beta Subunit of Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
? NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
? CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
? ADDRESSEE: Metatron, Inc.
? STREET: 367 Bay Shore Road
? CITY: Deer Park
? STATE: New York
? COUNTRY: United States of America
? ZIP: 11729
? COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
? MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 in. diskette (1.44megabytes)
? COMPUTER: IBM Compatible PC
? OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95
? SOFTWARE: WORD 6.0 ASCII TEXT CONVERSION ONLY
? CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/908,371B
? FILING DATE: 07-AUG-1997
? CLASSIFICATION: 514
? PRIORITY INFORMATION DATA:
? APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/044,937
? FILING DATE: 25-APR-1997
? ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
? NAME: COLEMAN, HENRY D.
? REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,559
? REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: M31-013
? TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
? TELEPHONE: (212) 679-0090
? TELEFAX: (212) 679-9121
? INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
? SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
? LENGTH: 145 Amino Acid Units
? TYPE: Amino Acid
? STRANDEDNESS: Single stranded
? TOPOLOGY: Linear
? MOLECULE TYPE: Protein Subunit
? DESCRIPTION: Amino Acid Corresponding to Beta Subunit
? DESCRIPTION: of Human Chorionic gonadotropin
? HYPOTHETICAL: NO
? ANTI-SENSE: NO
? ORIGINAL SOURCE: Sequence
? IMMEDIATE SOURCE: N/A
? POSITION IN GENOME: N/A
? FEATURE:
? NAME/KEY: 145 units of Beta Subunit of Human Chorionic
? NAME/KEY: Gonadotropin
? LOCATION: N/A
? IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Sequencing
? PUBLICATION INFORMATION:
? AUTHORS: CARLSEN, Robert B.,
? AUTHORS: BAHL, Oim P.
? AUTHORS: SWAMINATHAN, N.
? TITLE: HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN
? JOURNAL: THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY
? VOLUME: 248
? PAGES: 6810-6825
? DATE: 1973
? US-08-908-371B-1
Query Match 58.9%; Score 793; DB 4; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1,7e+67;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 101 KEPLRPKCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTWTRVLGVLPALPQVVCNRYD 160
Db 2 KEPLRPKCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCITVNTTICAGTCPTWTRVLGVLPALPQVVCNRYD 61
OY 161 VRFSIRLPGGPRGVNVVSYAVVALSCGCALCRSTTDGCGPRDHLLTCDPRFPDDSSS 220
Db 62 VRFSIRLPGGPRGVNVVSYAVVALSCGCALCRSTTDGCGPRDHLLTCDPRFPDDSSS 121
QY 221 KAPPSPLESFRRLPGPSDTPILPQ 244

```

Db 122 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQ 145

RESULT 14  
US-08-709-924-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08709924  
; Patent No. 5968513  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Gallo, Robert C.  
; APPLICANT: Bryant, Joseph  
; APPLICANT: Lunardi-Iskandar, Yanto  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PROMOTING HEMATOPOIESIS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USING DERIVATIVES OF HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
; STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10036-2711  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,924  
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Mistrock, S. Leslie  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769-018  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
; TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
; TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 165 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-709-924-2

Query Match 58.6%; Score 790; DB 2; Length 165;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 3.9e-67;  
Matches 143; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTVRVLQGLPALPQVVCNYRD 160  
|||||  
Db 22 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTVRVLQGLPALPQVVCNYRD 81  
QY 161 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPRLTCDPRFQDSSSS 220  
|||||  
Db 82 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPRLTCDPRFQDSSSS 141

QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQ 244  
Db 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQ 165

RESULT 15  
US-08-709-925-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08709925  
; Patent No. 5997871  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Gallo, Robert C.  
; APPLICANT: Bryant, Joseph  
; APPLICANT: Lunardi-Iskandar, Yanto  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF CANCER BY

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ADMINISTRATION OF DERIVATIVES OF HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROP  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
; STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10036-2711  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/709,925  
; FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 512  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Mistrock, S. Leslie  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769-017  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090  
; TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864  
; TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 165 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-709-925-2

Query Match 58.6%; Score 790; DB 2; Length 165;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 3.9e-67;  
Matches 143; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 101 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTVRVLQGLPALPQVVCNYRD 160  
|||||  
Db 22 KEPLRPRCRPINATLAVEKEGCPVCTIVNTTICAGYCPMTVRVLQGLPALPQVVCNYRD 81  
QY 161 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPRLTCDPRFQDSSSS 220  
|||||  
Db 82 VRFESIRLPGCPRGVNPVSYAVALSCQCALCRSTTDCGPKDHPRLTCDPRFQDSSSS 141

QY 221 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQ 244  
Db 142 KAPPSLPSPSRLLPGSPDPTLPQ 165

Search completed: November 20, 2002, 17:29:32  
Job time : 15.2727 secs

